

CCC Cotton Authorized Loan Servicing Agent Program

To access the trmittal page click on the short reference

For Authorized Loan Servicing Agents

SHORT REFERENCE

22-CN (Revision 2)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Farm Service Agency Washington, DC 20250

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Farm Service Agency Washington, DC 20250

CCC Cotton Authorized	
Loan Servicing Agent Program	
22-CN (Revision 2)	Amendment 18

Approved by: Acting Deputy Administrator, Farm Programs

Amendment Transmittal

A Reasons for Amendment

Subparagraph 11 D has been amended to update CCC's security requirements for LSA's.

Exhibit 4 has been amended to update CCC-912.

	Page Control Chart	
TC	Text	Exhibit
	2-1, 2-2	4, pages 1-4 page 5
		page 5

7-20-21 Page 1

•		

Table of Contents

			Page No.
Part 1		General Information and Administrative Provisions	
	1	Purpose and Authorities	1-1
	2	CCC and FSA Responsibilities	1-2
	3	CCB and LSA Responsibilities	
	4-9	(Reserved)	
Part 2		LSA Program	
	10	Overview	2-1
	11	Program Provisions	2-1
	12	Initial Application	2-5
	13	Annual Recertifications	2-6.5
	14	Suspensions and Terminations	2-8
	15	LSA Loan and LDP Process	2-10
	15.5	AWP and CCA Announcement Times	2-12
	16	Prohibited LSA Activities	2-12.7
	17	Forms Information	2-13
	18	Filing and Distribution Instructions	2-15
	19	Cotton Board Activities	2-17
	19.5	Signature Authority and Limitation References	2-18
	20	Using FSA-211 and FSA-211A	2-18.5
	21	FAXed Signatures	2-22
	22	Heirs of a Deceased Producer	2-25
	23	Liens and Lien Waivers	2-28
	23.5	Completing CCC-10	2-32
	24	Using CCC-605, Designation of Agent	2-32.5
	25	Required Signatures and Documents for Agent Designations	2-34
	26	Using CCC-605-2, Designation of Subsequent Agency	2-37
	27	Completing Designation of Agent Forms	2-38
	28	Beneficial Interest Requirement	2-46
	29	Lobbying Disclosure Requirements, Compliance, and Reporting	2-48
	30	(Withdrawn—Amend. 11)	
	30-35	(Reserved)	
Part 3		Preparing and Disbursing Loans	
	36	Loan Disbursement Overview	3-1
	37	Before Processing the Loan	3-3
	38	Using CCC-Cotton A, Producer's Note and Security Agreement	
	39	CCC-Cotton A Continuation	3-10
	40	Using CCC-Cotton A-1, Schedule of Pledged Cotton	3-12
	41	Seed Cotton Loans	3-17
	12-10	(Reserved)	

Table of Contents (Continued)

			Page No.
Part 4		Loan Servicing	
	50	Overview	4-1
	51	Loan Repayments Using Cash	4-1
	52	(Withdrawn—Amend. 16)	
	53	Maturity Date Notification Letter and Forfeiture Policy	4-3
	54	Collecting Charges Due on Forfeited Loans	4-10
	55	Loan Reconcentrations	4-14
		(Reserved)	
Part 5		LDP Processing and Issuance	
	71	Before Processing LDP	5-1
	72	Making LDP's	5-2
	72.5	Establishing LDP Eligibility Before BI Is Lost	5-4
	73	FAXed Applications Not Received	5-4.11
	73.5	LDP Options Relative to Harvest and Ginning	5-4.12
	74	Gin-Direct LDP's	5-5
	75	Module Lock-In and Post-Ginning LDP's	5-12
	76	Lost BI LDP's	5-18.5
	77	Fees and Calculations	5-19
		(WithdrawnAmend. 9)	• -,
	80	(WithdrawnAmend. 13)	
	81-91	(Reserved)	
Part 6		Offsets and Assignments	
	92	General Policies for Offsets and Assignments	6-1
	93	Offset Actions for LSA's	6-2
	94	Offsets Actions for State and County Offices	6-5
	95-100	(Reserved)	
	101	LSA Assignments	6-17
Exhibi	ts		
	1	Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Redelegations of Authority	
	2	Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook	
	3	(Reserved)	
	4	CCC-912, Agreement of Authorized Loan Servicing Agent	
	5	CCC-601, Commodity Credit Corporation Note and Security Agreement Terms	and
		Conditions	
	6-9	(Reserved)	
	10	Certification of No Contract	
	11	(Withdrawn—Amend. 11)	

Part 1 General Information and Administrative Provisions

1 Purpose and Authorities

A Handbook Purpose

This handbook provides instructions to LSA's for administering the:

- Cotton Loan Program, which includes upland and ELS cotton
- Cotton LDP Program
- recourse Seed Cotton Loan Program.

B Authority and Responsibility

PSD has the authority and responsibility for the programs prescribed in this handbook.

C Sources of Authority

Following are the sources of authority for the Cotton Loan, Cotton LDP, and the recourse Seed Cotton Loan Programs:

- the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended
- the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act, as amended
- 7 CFR Part 1427
- American Taxpayer Relief Act of 2012
- •*--Agriculture Act of 2014.--*

D Related Handbooks

FSA handbooks, which LSA's should have, related to the cotton loan and LDP program include the following:

- 1-CM for common provisions relating to signature requirements, power of attorney, and assignments
- 2-CM for common farm and program provisions
- 1-CMA for producer eligibility and AGI instructions
- 7-CN for basic cotton loan and LDP program requirements
- 21-CN for ACRS requirements and AGI repayment procedures
- 20-FI for cotton loan CCB procedures and requirements
- 50-FI for CCC interest rates.

2 CCC and FSA Responsibilities

A Executive Vice President, CCC Responsibilities

Executive Vice President, CCC or designee shall:

- determine policy and program provisions
- make determinations on program questions
- revise or rescind incorrect determinations made by designees.

B DAFP Responsibilities

DAFP shall provide the program's general direction and supervision.

C PSD Responsibilities

PSD shall:

- administer the program
- administer requirements in this handbook
- receive and approve or disapprove LSA applications
- perform administrative reviews of program participants.

D FMD Responsibilities

FMD shall:

- hold security that LSA's provide to CCC according to paragraph 11
- provide CCC's program interest rate to LSA's
- administer and oversee CCB operations
- approve CCB's and designate which Federal Reserve Bank CCB shall use.

3 CCB and LSA Responsibilities

A CCB's Responsibilities

CCB's shall:

- examine and authenticate LSA documents
- verify that cash transfers agree with related documents
- process requests for fund transfers to or from CCC.

* * *

3 CCB and LSA Responsibilities (Continued)

B LSA's Responsibilities

After other program requirements are met, LSA's shall:

- prepare and execute cotton loan and LDP documents, and perform the following related acts:
 - loan disbursement
 - loan repayment, either with cash or commodity certificates
 - LDP
 - reconcentration, when directed by KCCO
 - loan forfeiture
- ensure that cotton to be pledged to CCC as security for a loan is:
 - •*--eligible for loan benefits according to 7-CN--*
 - free and clear of all liens according to 7-CN * * *
- ensure that cotton for which LDP is requested is eligible for LDP benefits according to 7-CN
- disburse loans and LDP's
- instruct producer or producer's agent who is the current holder, to notify any EWR provider to amend EWR to show:
 - CCC as holder on EWR's used to pledge cotton as collateral for loan
 - cotton used to obtain LDP's reflect this action
- provide CCC-719 and supporting documents to CCB according to 21-CN
- collect loan proceeds related to loans originating with LSA
- transfer funds to and from CCC through CCB
- collect loan data for reporting to CCC
- report activity to CCC according to 21-CN.

4-9 (Reserved)

Part 2 LSA Program

10 Overview

A Purpose

This part provides parameters of CCC's LSA cotton loan and LDP program.

B Definition of Program Services

<u>Program services</u> are those services LSA's are authorized to provide for CCC to producers under CCC-912 with CCC.

11 Program Provisions

A Authorization

CCC may authorize an entity to act as its agent to make and service upland cotton loans, LDP's, and ELS cotton loans.

B Term of Approval

LSA's approval to provide services continues until approval is suspended by CCC or terminated by either LSA or CCC.

C Inspections

LSA's books, documents, papers, and records for services shall be available to CCC for inspection and examination for 6 business years after a loan is liquidated (repaid or collateral forfeited) or LDP is processed.

11 Program Provisions (Continued)

D Bale Limit on Activities

--CCC's authorization limits the number of bales that may be processed for MAL's and LDP's by the LSA. Initially, the bale limit is established by dividing LSA's net worth by \$5. CCC requires LSA's to have an amount of financial security equal to the amount by which 65 percent of the number of bales of cotton to be handled by the LSA multiplied by \$5 exceeds the LSA's net worth.--

Formula: Net worth equals current assets minus current liabilities.

If LSA's net worth does not provide enough security for the number of bales it intends to process, CCC requires additional security in 1 or a combination of the following forms:

- a certified or cashier's check payable to CCC
- an irrevocable commercial letter of credit approved by CCC
- a performance bond conditioned on LSA fully discharging all of its obligations under CCC-912
- other forms of security as CCC deems appropriate.

* * *

--Notes: Additional security must be submitted to the Director, PSD. Parent company letter of guarantee is no longer an acceptable form of security.--

11 Program Provisions (Continued)

E LSA Liability to CCC

LSA's are liable to CCC for any monetary losses incurred by CCC as a result of LSA's failure to discharge all of its obligations under CCC-912 with CCC.

Payment of these losses shall be made to CCC from the financial security provided by LSA, and directly by LSA if the amount of the loss exceeds the amount of financial security.

F Approved Service Fees

LSA's may charge producers a fee for services they provide on the original loan advance or LDP. Fees charged:

- for loans, shall not exceed the lesser of the following:
 - \$7.50 per loan plus \$0.90 per bale
 - 0.5 of 1 percent (0.005) times the gross loan amount
- for LDP's, shall not exceed the following amounts.

No. of Bales	Fee Amounts
1	\$0.25
2 through 6	\$0.25 plus \$0.15 for each bale over 1
7 or more	\$1 plus \$0.10 for each bale over 6

Fees charged shall be deducted from the loan or LDP amount received by LSA from CCC before distribution to the producer.

Note: Fees shall **not** be collected directly from producers.

11 Program Provisions (Continued)

G Data Confidentiality

The following table describes the confidentiality of data submitted by LSA's to CCC and USDA.

IF the data submitted by LSA's is about	THEN it
trade secrets	shall be held
financial operations or conditions	confidential.
commercial operations or conditions	
information necessary to conduct the loan and LDP program	may be released to
information required by law	the public.

H CCC's Program Address

Requests for information about LSA's shall be addressed to:

Director, PSD FSA, USDA STOP 0512 Room 4095 1400 Independence Avenue, SW Washington, DC 20250-0512.

12 Initial Application

A Introduction

This paragraph describes how entities apply to CCC for initial approval to serve as LSA.

B Application Documents

An LSA application includes the following documents:

- 2 signed CCC-912's (see Exhibit 4)
- an audited financial statement less than 1 year old on the date submitted, including accompanying notes, schedules, or exhibits, certified by a certified public accountant as fairly representing the entity's financial condition

Note: Other forms of additional security as described in subparagraph 11 D may be submitted with or instead of audited financial statements.

• a list of employees involved in CCC program activities, including current directors, officers, and primary owners

Definition: Primary owners are those entities owning more than 10 percent of LSA.

- a copy of any applicable incorporating or partnership documents
- a contact person's:
 - name
 - address
 - telephone number
 - FAX number
 - e-mail address
- •*--LSA software provider's:
 - name
 - address
 - telephone number
 - FAX number
 - e-mail address--*
- any additional information requested by PSD.

Note: After submission, promptly notify the Director, PSD of any changes to the documents

12 Initial Application (Continued)

C Initial Approval Process

The following table shows how entities become certified by CCC to act as LSA.

Step	Action
1	Potential LSA completes and mails application documents to the Director, PSD.
2	Potential LSA contacts FMD for a package of instructions to designate CCB.
	*Contact Jackie Pickens by either of the following:
	• e-mail at jackie.pickens@wdc.usda.gov
	• telephone at 202-772-6027*
3	Using forms in the package, potential LSA nominates a bank to serve as its CCB.
	Nominations are sent to:
	Controller, CCC
	FSA, USDA
	STOP 0581
	1400 Independence Avenue, SW
4	Washington, DC 20250-0581.
4	CCC grants entity approval to act as LSA.
	Note: Entity may also be denied approval.
5	LSA has its CCB execute a contract with CCC.
	Note: Controller may deny CCB approval.
6	LSA provides CCB and PSD the following:
	• a list of all employees authorized to certify CCC-719 and sign other documents
	for LSA
	• sample signatures of everyone on the list
	sample signatures of everyone on the list.

13 Annual Recertifications

A Introduction

This paragraph describes how LSA's annually obtain continued approval to act as LSA.

B Recertification Documents

The following documents shall be included in annual LSA recertifications:

• an audited financial statement less than 1 year old on the date submitted, including accompanying notes, schedules, or exhibits, certified by a certified public accountant as fairly representing the entity's financial condition

Note: Other forms of additional security as described in subparagraph 11 D may be submitted with or instead of audited financial statements.

- •*--completed CCC-846-1A--*
- a list of employees involved in CCC program activities, current directors, officers, and primary owners
- copies of all FSA and CCC forms created according to paragraph 17
- LSA software provider's:
 - name
 - address
 - telephone number
 - FAX number
 - e-mail address
- any additional information requested by PSD.

Note: After submission, promptly notify the Director, PSD of any changes to the documents.

C Recertification Process

LSA's shall send recertification documents to the Director, PSD no later than 4 months after the end of the LSA's fiscal year.

PSD shall notify LSA of continued approval, suspension, or **termination** of approval to act as LSA.

Note: For suspensions and terminations, PSD shall include an explanation.

*--D Instructions for Completing CCC-846-1A

Complete CCC-846-1A according to this table.

Item	Instructions
1	Enter date 120 calendar days after LSA's FY end date.
2	Enter date LSA's last FY ended.
3	Submit completed form to this address.
4	Enter the LSA name.
5	Enter the LSA headquarters office city and State.
6	Enter LSA's regular mailing address where program information is mailed.
7	Enter LSA's overnight mailing address where critical information is sent.
	Note: This address cannot be a P.O. Box.
8A	Enter name and title of LSA's or official contact for the LSA program.
8B	Enter the telephone number, including area code, for the contact person identified in item 8A.
8C	Enter LSA's FAX number, including area code, where program material is sent.
8D	Enter the email address for the contact person identified in item 8A.
9A	Enter the name and title of the contact person responsible for the IT functions of LSA.
9B	Enter a phone number where the IT person can be reached after normal business hours.
9C	Enter the FAX number, including area code, for the IT person identified in item 9A.
9D	Enter an e-mail address for the IT person identified in item 9A.
10A	Enter the name of each employee of LSA that is authorized to conduct CCC business.
10B	Enter the official title for each person listed in item 10A.
10C	Enter the signature of each person listed in item 10A. This signature shall be used for verification and identification purposes.

__*

*--D Instructions for Completing CCC-846-1A (Continued)

Item	Instructions
11A	No entry required. This item identifies the authorized commodities for loans and LDP's.
11B	Enter the crop year beside the applicable commodity listed in column A
11C	No entry required. This item identifies the method of measurement for the commodities identified in column A.
11D	Enter the loan volume for the commodity identified in item A in the units specified in item C.
11E	Enter the LDP volume for the commodity identified in item A in the units specified in item C.
11F	Enter the projected loan volume for the commodities specified in column C for the next crop year.
11G	Enter the projected LDP volume for the commodities specified in column C for the next crop year.
12	Enter totals of column 11D, E, F, and G.
13	Attach the supporting documents listed in this item to CCC-846-1A and enter a check mark to verify that they have been attached and filed with the form.
14	Enter any remarks that are pertinent or supporting to the information entered on this form.
15A	After verifying that data on CCC-846-1A is correct, enter the signature of the authorized company official.
15B	Enter the title of the authorized official identified in item 20A.
15C	Enter the date the authorized official identified in item 20A signed this form.

*

E Example of Completed CCC-846-1A

Following is an example of a completed CCC-846-1A.

*__

CCC-846-1A U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (02-13-17)Commodity Credit Corporation RECERTIFICATION OF STATUS FOR APPROVED LOAN SERVICING AGENTS (LSA's) OR DESIGNATED MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS (DMA's) The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a - as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1421, 7 CFR Part 1427, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to recertify status as an approved Loan Servicing Agent or Designated Marketing Association eligible to participate in and receive benefits under FSA programs. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies. Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-2, Farm Records File (Automated) and USDA/FSA-14. Applicant/Borrower. Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information may result in a denial of the Loan NOTE: Servicing Agent's or Designated Marketing Association's request to participate in and receive benefits under FSA programs. The information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act, as it is required for administration of the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title I, Subtitle F – Administration). The provisions of appropriate criminal and civil fraud, privacy, and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided. RETURN THIS ADDENDUM TO THE PRICE SUPPORT DIVISION, USDA, FARM SERVICE AGENCY, STOP 0512, ROOM 4095-S, 1400 INDEPENDENCE AVENUE SW. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250-0512. 3. Return To: Director, Price Support Division USDA, FSA, Stop 0512, Room 4095-S 1. Date Due (MM-DD-YYYY) 2. For Fiscal Year Ending 01-30-20XX 08-20-20XX 1400 Independence Avenue, SW Washington, D.C. 20250-0512 5. LSA or DMA Headquarters 4. LSA or DMA Name 7. Overnight Mail Address (No P.O. 6. Regular Mail Address City and State Boxes) Acme Cotton and Grain Plainville, Kansas P.O. Box 70 205 N. Evergreen Street Plainville, Kansas Plainville, Kansas 99999 99999 9A. IT Contact Person and Title 8A. Primary Contact Person and Title 8C. FAX No. (Include Area Code) 9C. FAX No. (Include Area Code) Thomas Smith 316-123-3457 316-999-8888 Lewis Clark, Manager 8B. Telephone No. (Include Area Code) 8D. Contact Person's 9B. IT After Hours Phone Number 9D. IT E-Mail address E-Mail Address (Including Area Code) 316-234-5678 LClark@aol.com TSmith@aol.com 316-832-1973 10. Employees authorized to conduct CCC business: B. TITLE C. AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE Lewis Clark /s/ Lewis Clark Manager Charles Stevens Assistant Manager /s/ Charles Stevens Jack Johnson Special Assistant /s/ Jack Johnson

In accordance with Federal civil rights law and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) civil rights regulations and policies, the USDA, its Agencies, offices, and employees, and institutions participating in or administering USDA programs are prohibited from discriminating based on race, color, national origin, religion, sex, gender identity (including gender expression), sexual orientation, disability, age, martial status, framely entered the majority program, political beliefs, or reprisal or retailation for prior civil rights activity, in any program or activity conducted or funded by USDA (not all bases apply to all programs). Remedies and complaint filing deadlines vary by program or incident.

Persons with disabilities who require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, American Sign Language, etc.) should contact the responsible Agency or USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TTY) or contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339. Additionally, program information may be made available in languages other than English.

To file a program discrimination complaint, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, AD-3027, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint-filing_cust.html and at any USDA office or write a letter addressed to USDA and provide in the letter all of the information requested in the form. To request a copy of the complaint form, call (800) 632-9992. Submit your completed form or letter to USDA by: (1) mail: US Department of Agriculture Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights 1400 Independence Avenue, SW Washington, D.C. 20250-9410; (2) fax: (202) 690-7442; or (3) email: program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider, employer, and lender.

E Example of Completed CCC-846-1A (Continued)

*__

11. Authorized Commodity						
A. Authorized Commodity	B. Crop Year	C. Unit	D. Loan Volume	E. LDP Volume	F. Projected Loan Volume	G. Projected LDP
					for Next Crop Year	Volume for Next Crop Year
Cotton		Bales				
Peanuts	04	Tons	79,106	0	82,000	0
	10	2. Totals	79,106	0	82,000	0
13. Attach the following	ng supporting	g documer	nts:			
	s of all DMA	or LSA co	mputer generated	CCC forms.		
					n the previous FY.	
				•	•	
_			-	report of audit or r		
	, completed	marketing	assistance loan of	LDP documents r	esulting from DMA or L	SA software testing
Proposed fir	nancial secu	rity.				
14. Remarks:						
15. Information sub	mitted is co	orrect and	complete to the	best of my knowle	edge.	
A. SIGNATURE: (This app	olication must b		•			. DATE (<i>MM-DD-</i> YYYY
A. SIGNATURE: (This app			an authorized B. T			. DATE (<i>MM-DD</i> -YYYY 01-20-20XX
A. SIGNATURE: (This appointment)	olication must b		an authorized B. T	TLE		,
A. SIGNATURE: (This appointment)	olication must b		an authorized B. T	TLE		,
A. SIGNATURE: (This appointment)	olication must b		an authorized B. T	TLE ager		,
A. SIGNATURE: (This appointment)	olication must b		an authorized B. T	TLE ager		,
A. SIGNATURE: (This apposed for the Community of the Community of the Community of the five years imprisonment of the Community of the Communi	olication must by official) nodity Credit Clent, or both, f	corporation (or making a	PENALTY S' (CCC) Chapter Act of ny statement knowing	TLE ager TATEMENT 15 USC 714 (m)(a)) pro it to be false for the p		an \$10,000 or not more ction of CCC or of
A. SIGNATURE: (This approximately company) /s/ Lewis Clark Section 15(a) of the Common than five years imprison mote and obtaining money under are	olication must by official) nodity Credit Clent, or both, f	corporation (or making a	PENALTY S' (CCC) Chapter Act of ny statement knowing	TLE ager TATEMENT 15 USC 714 (m)(a)) pro it to be false for the p	ovides a fine of not more th ourpose of influencing the a	an \$10,000 or not more ction of CCC or of
A. SIGNATURE: (This approximately company) /s/ Lewis Clark Section 15(a) of the Common than five years imprison mote and obtaining money under are	olication must by official) nodity Credit Clent, or both, f	corporation (or making a	PENALTY S' (CCC) Chapter Act of ny statement knowing	TLE ager TATEMENT 15 USC 714 (m)(a)) pro it to be false for the p	ovides a fine of not more th ourpose of influencing the a	an \$10,000 or not more ction of CCC or of
A. SIGNATURE: (This approximately company) /s/ Lewis Clark Section 15(a) of the Common than five years imprison mote and obtaining money under are	olication must by official) nodity Credit Clent, or both, f	corporation (or making a	PENALTY S' (CCC) Chapter Act of ny statement knowing	TLE ager TATEMENT 15 USC 714 (m)(a)) pro it to be false for the p	ovides a fine of not more th ourpose of influencing the a	an \$10,000 or not more ction of CCC or of

14 Suspensions and Terminations

A Suspension Grounds

CCC may suspend LSA whenever it determines that LSA has **not**:

- operated according to representations made
- followed program procedures as instructed
- corrected deficiencies annotated
- operated according to applicable Federal regulations.

B Termination Grounds

CCC may terminate LSA whenever it determines that:

- LSA failed to correct deficiencies within a specified time period annotated in a letter suspending LSA's approval
- LSA's continued approval represents an unacceptable financial risk to CCC
- LSA's level of services provided to producers is unacceptable.

Note: LSA's may voluntarily withdraw from participation at any time.

C Suspension Procedures

The Executive Vice President, CCC shall notify LSA of reasons for suspension and corrective actions required within a specified time period for renewed approval. A suspension may be lifted if actions cited in the Executive Vice President's notification are corrected to CCC's satisfaction within the time period specified. LSA's not taking action to correct the deficiencies specified in the suspension letter within the specified time period shall be terminated from any further program activities. See subparagraph E.

Suspensions and Terminations (Continued)

D Activities During Suspension

A suspended LSA shall:

- continue to provide services for loans made before suspension, such as repayments, reconcentrations, and forfeitures
- **not** process any additional loan or LDP disbursements.

E Termination Procedure

The Executive Vice President, CCC may terminate LSA's approval to provide loan services by giving LSA written notice.

Note: CCC, in its notification, will issue instructions for transferring program records from the terminated LSA.

F Withdrawal Procedure

LSA's may withdraw from CCC's loan and LDP program by sending written notification to the Executive Vice President, CCC, **only** when **all** of the loans it processed are closed.

15 LSA Loan and LDP Process

A Providing Program Services

This table describes the process that occurs as LSA's provide program services.

Step	Description
1	Producers:
	 request a loan or LDP provide beneficial interest information according to paragraph 28 may file FSA-211 deliver to LSA one of the following: individual card warehouse receipts EWR: numbers provider's name
	a sin too lists and aloss data to I CA
2	• gin tag lists and class data to LSA. LSA's follow procedures in paragraph 28 to determine whether the producer is eligible, based on beneficial interest, for loan or LDP. If beneficial interest is:
	 held by the producer at time of the loan or LDP, the process continues
	• lost by the producer before the loan or LDP, the process stops .
3	LSA's verify eligibility according to 1-CMA. If:
	• eligible, the process continues
	• ineligible, LSA returns the documents submitted by the producer in step 1 and stops the loan or LDP process.

15 LSA Loan and LDP Process (Continued)

A Providing Program Services (Continued)

Step	Description				
4	IF THEN LSA's				
	a loan advance	• complete lien search according to paragraph 23			
		• instruct producer to notify EWR provider to amend EWR to show LSA as holder for ACRS purposes only.			
		complete CCC-Cotton A, CCC-Cotton A-1, and other loan advance forms			
		• give CCC-601 (Exhibit 5) to each producer.			
	LDP	complete either of the following:			
		*CCC-Cotton AA-1*CCC-709, if applicable			
		• instruct producer to notify EWR provider to amend EWR to show cotton was used to obtain LDP.			
5	Producer or power of attorney entity signs loan or LDP documents.				
6	LSA's submit any individual card warehouse receipts, EWR numbers, and EWR				
	provider's name, CCC-719, and other documents, as required, to CCB, and receive				
	loan or LDP disbursement funds.				
7	LSA's issue loan or LDP funds to producer within 3 calendar days.				
8	LSA's send the producer a notice before loan maturity according to paragraph 53.				
9	LSA's process loan repayments, forfeitures, or reconcentrations as authorized by				
	the producer or designated agent on CCC-605.				
10	LSA's maintain loan or LDP documents according to this handbook.				

15.5 AWP and CCA Announcement Times

A Announcement Time

[7 CFR 1427.25] AWP and CCA shall normally be announced by the National Office at *--4 p.m. e.t. each Thursday. They become effective for calculations as specified in--* subparagraph B.

If Thursday or Friday, or any number of subsequent days, is a nonworkday in Washington, DC, AWP and CCA shall be announced the next workday at 8 a.m. e.t.

B Effective Time Period

[7 CFR 1427.25] The effective time period for each weekly AWP and CCA, calculated using the regulatory formula at 7 CFR 1427.25, is unchanged by any announcement delays that may occur. Announced AWP's and CCA's do not remain effective past their normal expiration time if the subsequent AWP cannot be announced for any reason.

The effective time period of announced AWP's and CCA's is 12:01 a.m. e.t. Friday (a minute past midnight of the Thursday when normally announced) through midnight of the following Thursday whether the prices are announced:

- •*--at the usual time of Thursday, 4 p.m. e.t.--*
- on a Friday at 8 a.m. e.t. because the immediately preceding Thursday was not a Federal workday in Washington, DC
- on any subsequent day following a Friday. In this case, the delayed-announced AWP and CCA shall be retroactively applicable to what would have been their effective time period had they been announced at the usual Thursday time.

15.5 AWP and CCA Announcement Times (Continued)

C Accepting Transaction Requests When AWP Not Announced

* * *

Requests for loan repayments and LDP's may be accepted at all hours subject to the effective AWP and CCA. If there is an extended period during which the current AWP, CCA, and LDP rate are not announced for any reason, requests for loan repayments and LDP's shall be accepted by LSA's. Such applications shall be subject to AWP and CCA subsequently announced as effective for the date the application was received.

In the event that a repayment request is made during an extended period when AWP is not announced, the loan repayment may be accepted according to 7-CN, subparagraph 202 A as an estimated repayment, and bales released, based upon the higher of either of the following:

- the amount provided for the repayments
- the last announced repayment rate.

LSA shall obtain from the entity repaying the loan a signed and dated agreement to the following statement:

"I understand that the loan repayment amount for the cotton loan collateral requested at LSA Office is subject to recalculation upon announcement of the prevailing loan repayment rate for the cotton. I agree to pay CCC any balance due based on this recalculation"

D Loan Repayments Received by Mail, Courier, or Wire Transfer

If a loan repayment is received by mail, courier, or wire transfer of funds, use AWP and CCA in effect on the date the repayment is received in LSA.

Note: For repayments received on Thursdays, LSA's must process the repayment in ACRS by the Thursday evening deadline according to 21-CN for Thursday's AWP to be applicable to the repayment.

15.5 AWP and CCA Announcement Times (Continued)

E Gin Direct LDP's

The payment rate applicable to LDP's requested under gin-direct provisions is the rate effective under subparagraph B.

Every announced AWP and LDP rate is effective for a 7 day period commencing at 12:01 a.m. e.t. each Friday.

F Accessing AWP and CCA

--The cotton AWP, LDP rate, and CCA are available at http://www.fsa.usda.gov/FSA/epasReports?area=home&subject=ecpa&topic=fta-uc.--

16 Prohibited LSA Activities

A Prohibited Activities

LSA's shall **not**:

- •*--take title to producer's cotton--*
- pool producers' cotton for any purpose
- allow owners, employees, and their families to market producers' cotton

Note: LSA's may provide marketing services if requested by the producer.

- because of race, color, national origin, gender, religion, age, disability, political beliefs, sexual orientation, and marital or family status, deny any producer from participating in a loan or LDP for which they would otherwise be eligible to obtain benefits earned by participating in a loan or LDP program
- refuse services to producers because LSA was not granted a power of attorney on FSA-211 for executing loan documents to obtain loans, repaying the loans for the producer, obtaining LDP's, or marketing the producer's cotton
- adopt any scheme or device to circumvent the purpose of the cotton loan and LDP program regulations, the regulation governing LSA's, or its agreement with CCC
- make loans or LDP's to producers involved in a bankruptcy proceeding

Note: Advise that the producer may apply for loans or LDP's through the producer's local County Office.

• make loans or LDP's on ineligible cotton.

B Determining Eligibility Status

Follow procedures in 1-CMA to determine producer eligibility status.

Upon discovery that the cotton is or was ineligible, LSA's shall, following instructions in 1-CMA:

- call any outstanding loan immediately
- for loans repaid that involved benefits, notify producer of amount owed CCC
- for LDP's, notify producer of amount owed CCC.

·		

17 Forms Information

A Policy

LSA's, as authorized agents of CCC, shall use either current CCC forms or forms approved by CCC to document program services.

B Form Options

LSA's may use either of the following:

- computer-generated forms as described in this paragraph
- forms obtained from CCC.

C Obtaining CCC Forms

CCC forms may be obtained by accessing the website located at www.sc.egov.usda.gov.

D Form References in This Handbook

Throughout this handbook, references are made to forms by FSA and CCC form numbers. Many of these forms, as described in this paragraph, may be computer generated.

17 Forms Information (Continued)

E Requests to Computer Generate Forms

CCC may grant LSA's permission to computer generate certain FSA and CCC forms. LSA's shall request approval to use computer-generated forms by sending computer-generated copies of the proposed forms to the Director, PSD.

Note: Do **not** use the computer-generated form until written approval has been received from the Director, PSD.

F Computer-Generated Forms

LSA's may request approval to computer generate the following forms:

- CCC-Cotton A
- CCC-Cotton A Continuation
- CCC-Cotton A-1

* * *

- CCC-Cotton AA-1
- FSA-211
- CCC Cotton A-5.

G Required Computer- Generated Form Revisions

Each time an FSA or CCC form is revised; existing approved computer-generated LSA forms derived from it shall be resubmitted for approval. LSA shall:

- revise the applicable computer-generated form
- submit the revised form to the Director, PSD for approval.

18 Filing and Distribution Instructions

A LSA Files Retention

LSA's shall indefinitely retain copies or originals of documents prepared or processed by *--LSA for 6 years after the applicable crop year.--*

B Documents Maintained

LSA's shall maintain files of the following documents, according to subparagraph A:

- CCC-10
- CCC-Cotton A and the applicable CCC-Cotton A Continuation
- CCC-Cotton A-1
- CCC-Cotton A-5
- CCC-601
- Repayment Listing
- Notice to Producer Before Loan Maturity
- Forfeiture Listing
- FSA-211
- CCC-679
- CCC-605, CCC-605-1, and CCC-605-2
- CCC-Cotton AA-1
- CCC-719 * * *
- BI documents
- correspondence about any of the documents in this subparagraph
- correspondence with any EWR provider.

Notes: According to subparagraph 24 D, if CCC-605, CCC-605-1, or CCC-605-2 is for a partial redemption, make and file a copy of the applicable CCC-605, CCC-605-1, or CCC-605-2 and return original to redeemer.

An electronic record of CCC-719 is acceptable.

BI documents include options to purchase and sales contracts.

18 Filing and Distribution Instructions (Continued)

C Securing Files

LSA's shall maintain the following documents in a locked, fireproof file:

- CCC-Cotton A and the applicable CCC-Cotton A Continuation
- FSA-211
- CCC-679
- CCC-605, CCC-605-1, and CCC-605-2
- CCC-Cotton AA
- CCC-Cotton AA-1
- CCC-709.

Note: If CCC-605, CCC-605-1, or CCC-605-2 is about a partial redemption, file a copy.

D Distributing Forms and Documents

LSA's shall distribute to the applicable producer completed, executed copies of:

- CCC-Cotton A and the applicable CCC-Cotton A Continuation
- CCC-Cotton A-1
- CCC-Cotton A-5
- CCC-601
- Notice to Producer Before Loan Maturity
- FSA-211
- CCC-679
- CCC-Cotton AA
- CCC-Cotton AA-1
- CCC-709.

19 Cotton Board Activities

A Introduction

This paragraph outlines activities that LSA's perform for the Cotton Board.

B R&P Fees

LSA's shall:

- calculate research and promotion (R&P) fees for:
 - loan advances according to paragraph 40
 - •*--LDP's according to paragraph 77--*
- collect and pay R&P fees for upland cotton to the Cotton Board
- issue checks to the applicable taxing authority by the tenth of the month following the assessment.

Note: LSA's are responsible for over-collections and under-collections.

C Providing Cotton Board Producers' Names and Addresses

LSA's shall provide the Cotton Board a list of the names and addresses of all producers who obtained loans and LDP's through them when requested by the Cotton Board. Mail the lists to the Cotton Board at the following address:

Cotton Board
*--Department 522
5050 Poplar Ave. Suite 1900
Memphis, TN 38157.--*

Note: Lists shall be in the format requested by the Cotton Board.

*--19.5 Signature Authority and Limitation References

A Background

Individual producers acting on behalf of other persons or entities must provide evidence that they have authority to sign CCC documents. Policy on signature authority and limitations is provided in 1-CM, Part 25 which LSA employees must review and be familiar with. However, the table below is provided as a quick reference guide and is intended to clarify policy that is only applicable to LSA's.

	THEN see 1-CM,	
IF LSA producer	paragraphs	1-CM Examples
wants to sign CCC documents on behalf of another person or entity and no acceptable evidence of signature authority is on file at LSA	707-717 for types of acceptable evidence of authority depending upon the type of producer. Note: LSA's provide PSD evidence of authority on CCC-846-1A for their employees to sign for the LSA.	 For corporations, LP's, LLP's, LLC's and similar entities, any of the following authorize an officer, manager, or member to sign: corporate charter, bylaws, articles of organization, operating agreement, or partnership papers executed according to State law, that designates the officer, member, or manager resolution by the corporations' board of directors, signed by the corporations secretary, or an officer other than the signatory being extended signature authority
has acceptable evidence of signature authority on file at LSA and is ready to sign CCC documents	707-717 for the acceptable signature format depending upon the type of producer.	 signed corporate minutes. For estates and trusts, the signature for an individual authorized to sign shall consist of: an indicator, such as "by" or "for" illustrating that the individual is signing in a representative capacity the name of the estate or trust, except when the name of the estate or trust shows on the document
		the representative's name and capacity.

__*

20 Using FSA-211 and FSA-211A

A Policy

See 1-CM for general policies about FSA-211's and FSA-211-A's. Producers may delegate a power of attorney to another person or to LSA on FSA-211. A Notary Public seal on FSA-211 is not required when FSA-211 is signed by an individual in the presence of an FSA or LSA employee. Persons who have been granted an FSA-211 by a producer shall deliver FSA-211 to LSA. LSA shall call the County Office identified in the revocation sentence on FSA-211 to verify that FSA-211 has not been revoked before processing any applicable loan advance or LDP.

FSA-211 used to delegate LSA with a producer's FSA-211 shall include an attachment with the following statement.

The grantor hereby acknowledges that the LSA is an agent of the Commodity Credit Corporation for the purpose of performing certain services requisite to the making and servicing of Commodity Credit Corporation cotton loans and LDP's to eligible producers of eligible cotton and agrees to permit the LSA to act as agent for both the grantor and the Commodity Credit Corporation. The LSA shall disclose to the grantor all facts which the LSA knows or should know would reasonably affect the judgment of the grantor in permitting the LSA to act as agent for both the grantor and the Commodity Credit Corporation."

Notes: For this handbook, FSA-211 shall refer to both FSA-211 and FSA-211-A.

"Power of attorney" forms other than FSA-211 will **not** be accepted.

* * *

B FSA-211 Used With CCC-605

Producers may designate an agent on FSA-211 to act on their behalf to execute CCC-605's if FSA-211 **specifically** grants the authority to execute CCC-605's. Producers must be fully aware that designating an agent to execute CCC-605's grants that agent the authority to further delegate authority to another agent.

An agent designated on FSA-211 cannot execute a new FSA-211 to further delegate authority to another agent.

--20 Using FSA-211 and FSA-211A (Continued)--

C LSA Power of Attorney Restrictions

If the producer has delegated LSA a power of attorney, LSA shall **not**:

- make any purchase for LSA's own account of cotton redeemed from loan
- sell any cotton to any person who is employed or has the right to control or direct LSA's sale of redeemed cotton or equities.

D FSA-211's Applicable to CCC-605's

LSA's shall accept CCC-605's if FSA-211 specifically grants authority to designate another agent on CCC-605.

E Completing FSA-211's Assigned to LSA

Complete FSA-211's to delegate power of attorney to LSA's according to this table.

Item	Instructions
(1) through (4)	Enter LSA's:
	• name
	• address
	• county
	• State.
(5)	Enter the producer's name.
A	Check the number:
	• "8"
	• "11" and ENTER "Cotton".
В	Check the number "6". If FSA-211 will be used to execute
* CA 1 1 D *	CCC-605, check number "7" and ENTER "CCC-605".
6A through B	Individual producers shall:
	• sign
	• enter date. * * *
7A through C	Corporations shall:
/11 till ough C	Corporations shart.
	• sign
	• enter title
	• enter date.
	* * *
8A through C	Witness shall:
	• sign
	• date
	• enter position.
9A through C	Enter notary public's seal, State and county of commission and
	signature.
	Note: Notarization is required when FSA-211 is not signed by an
10(-) 1/1)	individual in the presence of an FSA or LSA employee.
10(a) and (b)	Enter place where FSA-211 is signed.
10(c) through (e)	Enter date FSA-211 is executed.

F Example of FSA-211 for Individual

The following is an example of FSA-211 for an individual.

*_.

FSA-211		S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRI		
		Agency – Natural Resources i - Federal Crop Insurance Co		ent Agency
Commodity cross		POWER OF ATTOR		on Agency
THE UNDERSIGNED does hereby appoin				× 0
(1) US LSA in the		lowing address: (2) 12: 3) Jefferson	3 Way Street, McLou	in the State of:
(4) Kansas		the attorney-in-fact for (5)	Robert Brown	III the State of.
(insert grantor's name) in connection with the Fa	ırm Service A	agency, Natural Resources C	Conservation Service Agenc	
programs checked below. NOTE: This power of A. FSA, NRCS and CCC				r FSA, NRCS, and CCC PROGRAMS
(Check applicable p	programs)		(Che	ck applicable actions)
1. All current programs.		arketing Assistance Loans I Loan Deficiency Payments.	1. All actions.	
 2. All current and all future programs. 	☐ 11. Ma	argin Protection Program for	 2. Signing applications, 	agreements, and contracts.
☐ 3. Agricultural Risk Coverage/Price Loss	☐ 12. Far.	niry Producers (MPP/Dairy). rm Storage Facility Loan	☐ 3. Making reports.	
Coverage (ARC/PLC). 4. Biomass Crop Assistance Program (BCAP).	Pro	ogram.		tine essistance lean and LDP
_	(CI	nservation Reserve Program RP).	 4. Conducting all marke transactions. 	ting assistance toan and Lapr
□ 5. Tree Assistance Program (TAP). □ 6. Livestock Indemnity Program (LIP).		RCS Conservation Programs. nergency Conservation	5. AGI Certification. 6. Routing Banking Acc	annta
	Pro	ogram (ECP).		ounts.
7. Livestock Forage Disaster Program (LFP).	☐ 16. Em	nergency Forest Restoration ogram (EFRP).	7. Other (Specify):	
8. Emergency Assistance for Livestock		gram (EFKP). ther (Specify):	Executin	g CCC-605
Honey Bees, and Farm-Raised Fish (ELAP). 9. Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program		tton		
(NAP).	00	CCOII		
I. This Power of Attorney is valid in all counties in the United Status Power of Attorney is valid in all counties in the United Status Served upon FSA, NRCS or CCC as appropriate; (2) death operate written notice of revocation to the applicable crop instact AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES.	h of the undersign	ned grantor; or (3) incompetence or	of damage or aim for indemnity. shall remain in full force and effect incapacitation of the undersigned g	rantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide
		6B. Signature Date (MM-	DD-YYYY)	6C. For Grantor's Signature
6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual)		6B. Signature Date (MM-		6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if
6A. Signature of Grantor (<i>Individual</i>) /s/ Robert Brown	23 mars	09-12	2-20XX	Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached.
 6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) /s/ Robert Brown 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpora Trust, etc.) (By) 		7B. Title/Relationship of the Representative C	2-20XX f Individual Signing in Capacity	Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
 6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) /s/ Robert Brown 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpora Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledge) 	ed by a notar	7B. Title/Relationship of the Representative C	2–20XX f Individual Signing in Capacity y a FSA employee or a corp	Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
 6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) /s/ Robert Brown 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpora Trust, etc.) (By) 		7B. Title/Relationship of the Representative C	2-20XX f Individual Signing in Capacity	Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
 6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) Is Robert Brown 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpora Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledge Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 	ed by a notar	7B. Title/Relationship of the Representative (2–20XX Individual Signing in Capacity y a FSA employee or a corp the County of (c)	Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY) orate seal of grantor is affixed).
 6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) Is Robert Brown 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpora Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledge Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 9A. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) 	ed by a notar	7B. Title/Relationship of the Representative Cry Public unless witnessed by f (b) 9B. Signature Date (MA)	2-20XX Individual Signing in Capacity y a FSA employee or a corp the County of (c)	Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY) orate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position
6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) /s/ Robert Brown 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpora Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledge Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 9A. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) /s/ Joe Black	ed by a notar the state of	7B. Title/Relationship of the Representative Construction of the Property Public unless witnessed by factorial of the Property Public unless witnessed by factorial of the Public unless witnessed by	2–20XX Individual Signing in Capacity y a FSA employee or a corp the County of (c)	Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY) orate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position County Executive Directo.
6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) /s/ Robert Brown 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpora Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledge Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 9A. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) /s/ Joe Black 10. This power of attorney was served to (a)	ed by a notar the state of	7B. Title/Relationship of the Representative Construction of the Representative Constr	2–20XX Individual Signing in Capacity y a FSA employee or a corp the County of (c) M-DD-YYYY) 2–20XX	Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY) orate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position County Executive Directo USDA Service Center,
6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) /s/ Robert Brown 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpora Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledge Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 9A. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) /s/ Joe Black 10. This power of attorney was served to (a) State of (b) Kansas and becan	the state of	7B. Title/Relationship of the Representative ("y Public unless witnessed by f (b) 9B. Signature Date (MA: 09-1.) 1b. (c) 12	P-20XX Individual Signing in Capacity In a FSA employee or a corp the County of (c) M-DD-YYYY) 2-20XX day of (d) Septemb	Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY) orate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position County Executive Directo USDA Service Center, er _ (e) _ 20XX
6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) /s/ Robert Brown 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpora Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledge Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 9A. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) /s/ Joe Black 10. This power of attorney was served to (a) State of (b) Kansas and becan NOTE: The Robustry statement is made in accordance with the Privacy (15 U.S.C. 714 et see), the Feeder Crap Insulance Act (7 U.S. Service, Commodity Centil Corporation, Pedicel Crap Insulance Act (7 U.S. C. 714 et see), the Feeder Crap Insulance Act (7 U.S. C. 714 et see), the Feeder Crap Insulance agencies, and congovernmental entities that now been authorise file (Automated), USANVISCS-1, Landowner, Operator, Product Management Agency Programs.	the state of the s	7B. Title/Relationship of the Representative Control of the Representation of the Representation of the Representation of the Representation of Statute or regulation and Statute or regulation and/or as asset the Representation of Statute or regulation and/or as asset the Representation of Statute or regulation and/or as asset the Representation of Statute or regulation and Statute Control of Statute or Representation of Statute of Sta	P-20XX Individual Signing in Capacity y a FSA employee or a corp the County of (c) A-DD-YYYY 2-20XX day of (d) Septemb ting the information identified on this form is 7 Pub. L. 10-246, and the Approximal Act of 3 Pub. L. 10-246, and the Approximal Act of 3 when the information identified on this form in a papacity in the information or identified on the form may be disclosed on the pub. Provings the requiseder information is we were conserved on september of the processor in the intermination of the control of the property of the disclosed or the public p	Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY) orate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position County Executive Directo. USDA Service Center, er (e) 20XX OFF Part 718, The Commodity Creek Corporation Charter Active Control of the Control o
6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) /s/ Robert Brown 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpora Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledge Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 9A. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) /s/ Joe Black 10. This power of attorney was served to (a) State of (b) Kansas and becan note: The biological statement is made in accordance with the Preacy (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), the Federal Crap insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), the Federal Crap	The state of the s	7B. Title/Relationship of the Representative Control of the Representative Repres	E-20XX Individual Signing in Capacity In a FSA employee or a corp the County of (c) M-DD-YYYY) 2-20XX day of (d) Septemb ting the information identified on this form is 7 Fight. 1:10-248, and the Agricultural Act of 1 Fight. 1:10-248, and the Agricultural Act of 1 Fight. 1:10-248, and the Agricultural Act of 1 field on the form may be disclosed to the form of 1 field of the first form may be disclosed to the first form of 1 field of the first form of the Fight form the FPA, as specified in	Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY) orate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position County Executive Directo USDA Service Center, er (e)
6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) /s/ Robert Brown 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpora Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledge Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 9A. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) /s/ Joe Black 10. This power of attorney was served to (a) State of (b) Kansas and becan note: (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), the Federal Crap insurance Act (7 U.S. C. 714 et seq.), the Federal Crap insurance agencies, and notyperimental excites that have been authorized agencies, and notyperimental excites that have been authorized with result in a determination of producer ineligibility to pathopate Management Agency Organias. This information collection for FSA commodity and conservation (1, Suctice F, Ammunitation, and The II, Suctice F, Ammunitation, and The II, Suctice F, Ammunitation of producer ineligibility to pathopate Management Agency Organias. This information collection for FSA commodity and conservation (1, Suctice F, Ammunitation, and The II, Suctice F, Ammunitation, and The II, Suctice F, Ammunitation of the III and II	the state of the s	7B. Title/Relationship of the Representative Corp. Public unless witnessed by f (b) 9B. Signature Date (MM: 09-1. 9B. Signature Date (MM: 09-1. 63a - as amenoid: The authority for request cood, Conservation, and Fereigy Act of 2008 is authorized to on behalf of the Management Agency programs. The internation by statute or regulation arrived as case interpret field, and USOM*PIC-10, Policytools to under Fam Sorbee Agency, broken flowers and in the Management Agency programs. The internation by statute or regulation arrived as described in the Management Agency programs. The internation policytic arrived and USOM*PIC-10, Policytools to under Fam Sorbee Agency, Markan Rescu	E-20XX Individual Signing in Capacity y a FSA employee or a corp the County of (c) M-DD-YYYY) 2-20XX day of (d) Septemb ting the information identified on this form is 7 Fig. 1. 110-469, and the Agricultural Act of 1 Fig. 1. 110-469, and the Agricultural Act of 1 fig. 1. 110-469, and the Agricultural Act of 1 fig. 1. 110-469, and the Agricultural Act of 1 fig. 1. 110-469, and the Agricultural Act of 1 fig. 1. 110-469, and the Agricultural Act of 1 fig. 1. 110-469, and the Pageravick Reduktion to the PRA, as specified in the Flacial Year fig. 1. 110-110, and 100 fig. fig. 1. 110-246, 1 yulies to response RETURAL THE CO.	Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY) orate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position County Executive Directo USDA Service Center, (e)
6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) /s/ Robert Brown 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpora Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledge Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 9A. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) /s/ Joe Black 10. This power of attorney was served to (a) State of (b) Kansas and becan note: (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), the Federal Crap insurance Act (7 U.S. C. 714 et seq.), the Federal Crap insurance agencies, and notyperimental excites that have been authorized agencies, and notyperimental excites that have been authorized with result in a determination of producer ineligibility to pathopate Management Agency Organias. This information collection for FSA commodity and conservation (1, Suctice F, Ammunitation, and The II, Suctice F, Ammunitation, and The II, Suctice F, Ammunitation of producer ineligibility to pathopate Management Agency Organias. This information collection for FSA commodity and conservation (1, Suctice F, Ammunitation, and The II, Suctice F, Ammunitation, and The II, Suctice F, Ammunitation of the III and II	the state of the s	7B. Title/Relationship of the Representative Corp. Public unless witnessed by f (b) 9B. Signature Date (MM: 09-1. 9B. Signature Date (MM: 09-1. 63a - as amenoid: The authority for request cood, Conservation, and Fereigy Act of 2008 is authorized to on behalf of the Management Agency programs. The internation by statute or regulation arrived as case interpret field, and USOM*PIC-10, Policytools to under Fam Sorbee Agency, broken flowers and in the Management Agency programs. The internation by statute or regulation arrived as described in the Management Agency programs. The internation policytic arrived and USOM*PIC-10, Policytools to under Fam Sorbee Agency, Markan Rescu	E-20XX Individual Signing in Capacity y a FSA employee or a corp the County of (c) M-DD-YYYY) 2-20XX day of (d) Septemb ting the information identified on this form is 7 Fig. 1. 110-469, and the Agricultural Act of 1 Fig. 1. 110-469, and the Agricultural Act of 1 fig. 1. 110-469, and the Agricultural Act of 1 fig. 1. 110-469, and the Agricultural Act of 1 fig. 1. 110-469, and the Agricultural Act of 1 fig. 1. 110-469, and the Agricultural Act of 1 fig. 1. 110-469, and the Pageravick Reduktion to the PRA, as specified in the Flacial Year fig. 1. 110-110, and 100 fig. fig. 1. 110-246, 1 yulies to response RETURAL THE CO.	Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY) orate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position County Executive Directo USDA Service Center, (e)
6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) /s/ Robert Brown 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpora Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledge Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 9A. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) /s/ Joe Black 10. This power of attorney was served to (a) State of (b) Kansas and became the thing of the privacy of the control o	the state of the s	19 – 12 7B. Title/Relationship of the Representative Control of the Representation	E-20XX Findividual Signing in Capacity ya FSA employee or a corp the County of (c) M-DD-YYYY 2-20XX day of (d) Septemb ting the information identified on this form is 7 Pub. L. 10-248, and the Approximation Act of 19 Pub. L. 10-248, and the Approximation Act of 19 Pub. L. 10-248, and the Approximation Act of 19 Pub. L. 10-248, and the Approximation Act of 19 Pub. L. 10-248, and the Approximation Act of 19 In 10-248, and the Approximation Act of 19 In 10-248, and the Pub. L. 10-248, and the Indian Act of 19 In 10-249 are exempted from the Pub. L. 110-248, and Emily Act of 2008 (see Pub. L. 110-248, and 2008 (see Pub. L.	Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYY) orate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position County Executive Directo USDA Service Center, er (e) 20XX OFF Part 718, The Commoday Creek Corporation Chefter AC 014 (Pab. 1.13-78). The incommittion will be used to enable to the County of t

G Example of FSA-211 for Corporation

The following is an example of FSA-211 for a corporation and the individual is authorized to sign on behalf of the corporation.

*_.

FSA-211		S. DEPARTMENT OF AGR		
		gency - Natural Resources	Conservation Service - orporation - Risk Managem	ent Agency
Commodity Cred		POWER OF ATTO		ent Agency
THE UNDERSIGNED does hereby appoin				
(I) US LSA	of the follo	owing address: (2) 56	9 East Street, Osk	aloosa
	county of: (3)) Jefferson	ABC Corporation	in the State of
(4) Kansas (insert grantor's name) in connection with the Fa		the attorney-in-fact for (5)		
programs checked below. NOTE: This power			arm Loan Program purp	oses.
A. FSA, NRCS and CC (Check applicable p		S		or FSA, NRCS, and CCC PROGRAMS eck applicable actions)
☐ 1. All current programs.		rketing Assistance Loans	1. All actions.	еск армсиле асползу
2. All current and all future programs.		Loan Deficiency Payments. rgin Protection Program for	2. Signing applications,	agreements and contracts
_	Dai	iry Producers (MPP/Dairy).		agreements, and contracts.
 3. Agricultural Risk Coverage/Price Loss Coverage (ARC/PLC). 		m Storage Facility Loan gram.	3. Making reports.	
4. Biomass Crop Assistance Program (BCAP).	☐ 13. Cor.	nservation Reserve Program		eting assistance loan and LDP
☐ 5. Tree Assistance Program (TAP).	☐ 14. NR	RP). CS Conservation Programs.	transactions. 5. AGI Certification.	
6. Livestock Indemnity Program (LIP).	☐ 15. Eme	ergency Conservation	6. Routing Banking Ac	counts.
7. Livestock Forage Disaster Program (LFP).		gram (ECP). ergency Forest Restoration	7. Other (Specify):	
_	Prog	gram (EFRP).		
 8. Emergency Assistance for Livestock Honey Bees, and Farm-Raised Fish (ELAP). 		ner (Specify):	Executin	ig CCC-605
 9. Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program 	Cot	tton		
(NAP).				
This form may also be used to grant authority to an	afterney in fa	ct to act on the grantor's bal	half with respect to ECIC ero	n insurance policies Checking any of
FCIC transactions does not have any impact as to t	he FSA, NRCS	or CCC transactions checke	ed above:	
C. INSURED CROPS/STATE/COUN (Enter "All" or specify each crop, state, county a			D. CROP INSURANCE (Check applicab	
1.	, (0))	☐ 1. All actions.		Making transfers and cancellations.
2.		2. Making application		Making contract changes.
3.		☐ 3. Reporting crop acr	eage and	7. Other (Specify):
		production reports 4. Reporting a notice		oak (openyy).
4.		loss and making cl	aim for indemnity.	
This Power of Attorney is valid in all counties in the United St	tates unless otherw	vise noted. This power of attorney	shall remain in full force and offer	motil (1) maister notice of its semention beats
duly served upon FSA, NRCS or CCC as appropriate; (2) deat	h of the undersign	ed grantor; or (3) incompetence or	incapacitation of the undersigned	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide
duly served upon FSA, NRCS or CCC as appropriate; (2) deat separate written notice of revocation to the applicable crop ins	h of the undersign	ed grantor; or (3) incompetence or	incapacitation of the undersigned	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide
duly served upon FSA, NRCS or CCC as appropriate; (2) deat separate written notice of revocation to the applicable crop ins AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES	h of the undersign	ed grantor; or (3) incompetence or is power of attorney shall not be ef	incapacitation of the undersigned a fective until properly executed and	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center.
duly served upon FSA, NRCS or CCC as appropriate; (2) deat separate written notice of revocation to the applicable crop ins AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES 6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual)	h of the undersign urance agent. Thi	ed grantor; or (3) incompetence or is power of attorney shall not be ef 6B. Signature Date (MM-	incapacitation of the undersigned process of the control of the co	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached.
duly served upon FSA, NRCS or CCC as appropriate; (2) deat separate written notice of revocation to the applicable crop ins AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES 6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpora	h of the undersign urance agent. Thi	ed grantor; or (3) incompetence or s power of attorney shall not be ef 6B. Signature Date (MM- 7B. Title/Relationship o	incapacitation of the undersigned of fective until properly executed and and approperly. DD-YYYY) Individual Signing in	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached.
duly served upon FSA, NRCS or CCC as appropriate; (2) deat separate written notice of revocation to the applicable crop ins AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES 6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpora Trust, etc.) (By)	h of the undersign urance agent. Thi	ed grantor; or (3) incompetence or s power of attorney shall not be ef 6B. Signature Date (MM- 7B. Title/Relationship o the Representative	incapacitation of the undersigned recetive until properly executed and DD-YYYY) EIndividual Signing in Capacity	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if
duly served upon FSA, NRCS or CCC as appropriate; (2) deat separate written notice of revocation to the applicable crop ins AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES 6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpore Trust, etc.) (By) /s/ Bill Green	h of the undersign urance agent. Thi	ed grantor; or (3) incompetence or s power of attorney shall not be ef 6B. Signature Date (MM- 7B. Title/Relationship of the Representative of President of ABC	incapacitation of the undersigned recetive until properly executed and DD-YYYY) Individual Signing in Capacity Corporation	orantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 09-12-20XX
duly served upon FSA, NRCS or CCC as appropriate; (2) deat separate written notice of revocation to the applicable crop ins AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES 6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpore Trust, etc.) (By) /s/ Bill Green 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledge	h of the undersign urance agent. Thi	ed grantor; or (3) incompetence or s power of attorney shall not be ef 6B. Signature Date (MM- 7B. Title/Relationship of the Representative of Representat	incapacitation of the undersigned (sective until properly executed and IDD-YYYY) Findividual Signing in Capacity Corporation by a FSA employee or a corporation The section of the undersigned of the und	orantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 09-12-20XX
duly served upon FSA, NRCS or CCC as appropriate; (2) deat separate written notice of revocation to the applicable crop ins AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES 6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpora Trust, etc.) (By) /s/ Bill Green 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledg Signature (a)	h of the undersign urance agent. Thi ation, ared by a notary	ed grantor; or (3) incompetence or s power of attorney shall not be ef 6B. Signature Date (MM- 7B. Title/Relationship of the Representative of Representat	incapacitation of the undersigned recetive until properly executed and DD-YYYY) Individual Signing in Capacity Corporation	orantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 09-12-20XX
duly served upon FSA, NRCS or CCC as appropriate; (2) deat separate written notice of revocation to the applicable crop ins AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES 6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpora Trust, etc.) (By) /s/ Bill Green 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledg Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY	h of the undersign urance agent. Thi ation, ared by a notary	ed grantor; or (3) incompetence or s power of attorney shall not be ef 6B. Signature Date (MM-7B. Title/Relationship of the Representative President of ABC (b)	incapacitation of the undersigned of fective until properly executed and industry. Individual Signing in Capacity Corporation y a FSA employee or a corporation the County of (c)	orantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYY) 09-12-20XX
duly served upon FSA, NRCS or CCC as appropriate; (2) deat separate written notice of revocation to the applicable crop ins AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES 6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpore Trust, etc.) (By) /s/ Bill Green 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledg Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 9A. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only)	h of the undersign urance agent. Thi ation, ared by a notary	ed grantor; or (3) incompetence or is power of attorney shall not be effective of the second of the	incapacitation of the undersigned of fective until properly executed and industry. Individual Signing in Capacity Corporation y a FSA employee or a corporation the County of (c)	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYY) 09-12-20XX porate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position
duly served upon FSA, NRCS or CCC as appropriate; (2) deat separate written notice of revocation to the applicable crop ins AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES 6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpore Trust, etc.) (By) (4s/ Bill Green 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledg Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 9A. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) (4s/ Jae Black	ation, eed by a notary the state of	ed grantor; or (3) incompetence or is power of attorney shall not be effective of the service of	incapacitation of the undersigned of fective until properly executed and industry. Findividual Signing in Capacity Corporation by a FSA employee or a corporation the County of (e) M-DD-YYYY) 2-20XX	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYY) 09-12-20XX porate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position
duly served upon FSA, NRCS or CCC as appropriate; (2) deat separate written notice of revocation to the applicable crop ins AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES 6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpora Trust, etc.) (By) /s/ Bill Green 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledg Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 9A. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) /s/ Jae Black 10. This power of attorney was served to (a) State of (b) Kansas and becar	ntion, need by a notary the state of Jefferson me effective the	ode grantor; or (3) incompetence or spower of attorney shall not be effective of the spower of attorney shall not be effective or the Representative of the specific of the specific or the Representative of the Representa	incapacitation of the undersigned of fective until properly executed and incident a	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 09-12-20XX porate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position County Executive Direct USDA Service Center, (e) 20XX
duly served upon FSA, NRCS or CCC as appropriate; (2) deat separate written notice of revocation to the applicable crop ins AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES 6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpora Trust, etc.) (By) 1/8/ Bill Green 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledge) Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 9A. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) 1/8/ Jae Black 10. This power of attorney was served to (a) State of (b) Kansas and becar 1/10 Existence of the Prince of	attion, the state of Jefferson me effective th act of 150 feet	ed grantor; or (3) incompetence or s power of attorney shall not be ef 6B. Signature Date (MM- 7B. Title/Relationship or the Representative of RBC or Public unless witnessed by Public unless witnessed by Public unless witnessed by 109–10 or 100	incapacitation of the undersigned of fective until properly executed and DD-YYYY) Findividual Signing in Capacity Corporation y a FSA employee or a corp the County of (c) M-DD-YYYY) 2-20XX day of (d) Septembling in the properties of the county of t	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY 09-12-20XX porate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position County Executive Direct USDA Service Center, (e) 20XX
duly served upon FSA, NRCS or CCC as appropriate; (2) deat separate written notice of revocation to the applicable crop ins AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES 6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpora Trust, etc.) (By) (s/ Sill Green 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledg Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 9A. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) (s/ Jae Black 10. This power of attorney was served to (a) State of (b) Kansas and becar The tokewing distingent in make in accordance with the Princip (Individual Control Computing) (and Computing) (a	atton, ged by a notary the state of Jefferson me effective th Act or 1974 (5 105 5 6 c. s. o.), 1984 c. c. stor det seq.), 198	degrantor; or (3) incompetence or is power of attorney shall not be effect of the spower of attorney shall not be effect of the spower of attorney shall not be effect of the Representative of the Re	incapacitation of the undersigned of fective until properly executed and industry. Industry In	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYY) 09-12-20XX porate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position County Executive Direct USDA Service Center, (e) 20XX 7CFF PRATTS, the Commonly Great Conjourned to the results of the content of the conformal plants from the processing from Service Agency, Nature of County State, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 10
duly served upon FSA, NRCS or CCC as appropriate; (2) deat separate written notice of revocation to the applicable crop ins AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES 6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpore Trust, etc.) (By) /s/ Bill Green 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledg Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 9A. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) /s/ Jae Black 10. This power of attorney was served to (a) State of (b) Kansas and becar NOTE: The bisway distincert is made in accordance with the Princy Form (15 USC (That et seq.), por Foormal Corp Insurance Service, Commodity Credit Corporation, Federal Credit Insurance Service, Commodity Commodity Credit Insu	attion, the state of Jefferson me effective th Act of 1974 (5 105 5 6 c.) attion, of the state of	ed grantor; or (3) incompetence or is power of attorney shall not be ef a power of attorney shall not be ef a power of attorney shall not be effective the Representative of the	incapacitation of the undersigned of fective until properly executed and IDD-YYYY) EIndividual Signing in Capacity Corporation y a FSA employee or a corp the County of (e) ADD-YYYY) 2-20XX day of (d) Septembling in Capacity produce, condition is excited on this form is Produced, and the Approximate Act of the County	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYY) 09-12-20XX 09-12-2
duly served upon FSA, NRCS or CCC as appropriate; (2) deat separate written notice of revocation to the applicable crop ins AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES 6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpora Trust, etc.) (By) /s/ Bill Green 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledge) Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 9A. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) /s/ Jae Black 10. This power of attorney was served to (a) State of (b) Kansas and becar The biological state of the Forent Corporation before Commonly Treat Comm	attion, ted by a notary the state of Jefferson me effective the act of part (1993) 86 so an attorney-in-lact (1993) 86 so an attorney-in-	degrantor; or (3) incompetence or is power of attorney shall not be eff 6B. Signature Date (MM- 7B. Title/Relationship or the Representative of President of ABC 9Public unless witnessed by Public unless witnessed by Public unless witnessed by Public unless witnessed by Public unless witnessed by 109-1 103. Government, and theory for requirement of the State of th	incapacitation of the undersigned of fective until properly executed and DD-YYYY) Findividual Signing in Capacity Corporation ya FSA employee or a corp the County of (c) M-DD-YYYY) day of (d) Septemble from the Popular and the septemble from the form the produced with 150% of the produced content of the produced content of the produced content of the produced content of the produced from the Popular and the produced in the Provincing of the produced in the Provincing of the produced content of the produced content of the produced content of the produced produced content of the Provincing of the produced in the Produced Commodity on the Popular and the produced content of the Provincing of the produced content of the Produced Commodity on the Popular and the produced content of the Produced Commodity on the Popular and the produced content of the Produced Commodity and Commodity and the Popular and the Popula	GC. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY 09-12-20XX 00 attached. 9C. Official Position Country Executive Direct USDA Service Center, 09 (e) 20XX 00 attached Direct USDA Service Center, 09 (e) 20XX 00 attached Direct USDA Service Center, 09 (e) 20XX 00 attached Direct USDA Service Center, 09 (e) 20XX 00 attached Direct USDA Service Center, 09 (e) 20XX 00 attached Direct USDA Service Center, 09 (e) 20XX 00 attached Direct USDA Service Center, 09 (e) 20XX 00 attached Direct USDA Service Center, 09 (e) 20XX 00 attached Direct USDA Service Center, 09 (e) 20XX 00 attached Direct USDA Service Center, 09 (e) 20XX 00 attached Direct USDA Service Center, 09 (e) 20XX 00 attached Direct USDA Service Center, 09 (e) 20XX 00 attached Direct USDA Service Center, 00 attached Direct 0
duly served upon FSA, NRCS or CCC as appropriate; (2) deal separate written notice of revocation to the applicable crop ins AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES 6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpora Trust, etc.) (By) //s/ Bill Green 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledg Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 9A. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) //s/ Jae Black 10. This power of attorney was served to (a) State of (b) Kansas and becar for the production of the PSA, commodify end controlled the PSA, and the PSA, and and the PSA and	ation, ation,	ed grantor; or (3) incompetence or is power of attorney shall not be ef 6B. Signature Date (MM-6B. Signature Date	incapacitation of the undersigned of fective until properly executed and DD-YYYY) Findividual Signing in Capacity Corporation y a FSA employee or a corp the County of (c) M-DD-YYYY) 2-20XX day of (d) Septemble in the formation of the county of the producer of the formation control on the form a spicialise recurrency of the producer, conduct business with USDA or the producer of the	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYY) 19 (1997) 99-12-20XX 20 (19
duly served upon FSA, NRCS or CCC as appropriate; (2) deal separate written notice of revocation to the applicable crop ins AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES 6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpora Trust, etc.) (By) //s/ Bill Green 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledg Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 9A. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) //s/ Jae Black 10. This power of attorney was served to (a) State of (b) Kansas and becar for the production of the PSA Commonly Conference of the PSA Commonly Co	ation, ation,	ed grantor; or (3) incompetence or is power of attorney shall not be ef 6B. Signature Date (MM-6B. Signature Date	incapacitation of the undersigned of fective until properly executed and DD-YYYY) Findividual Signing in Capacity Corporation y a FSA employee or a corp the County of (c) M-DD-YYYY) 2-20XX day of (d) Septembling the County of (c) M-DD-YYYY) 2-20XX day of (d) Septembling the County of (c) M-DD-YYYY) 2-20XX day of (d) Septembling the control of the County of (c) M-DD-YYYY) 2-20XX day of (d) Septembling the control of the County of (c) M-DD-YYYY) 2-20XX day of (d) Septembling the control of the County of (c) 1-10-24 of the County of (c) 1-10-24 of the County of (c) 1-10-24 of (c)	GC. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYY) 09-12-20XX 00 attached. 9C. Official Position County Executive Direct USDA Service Center, 09-17-20XX 00 attached. 9C. Official Position County Executive Direct USDA Service Center, 09-17-30-30-30-30-30-30-30-30-30-30-30-30-30-
duly served upon FSA, NRCS or CCC as appropriate; (2) deal separate written notice of revocation to the applicable crop ins AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES 6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual) 7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpora Trust, etc.) (By) /s/ Bill Green 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledge Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 9A. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) /s/ Jae Black 10. This power of attorney was served to (a) State of (b) Kansas and becar NOTE: // so It set set of the FSA Commodity operation to seve served. Commodity Central Corporator, February Central Commodity Central Corporator, February Central Commodity Central Corporator, February Central Cent	attion, teed by a notary the state of Jefferson me effective th Act of 1974 (5 US) 55. C 5501 et seq.), the fet Corporation, and Pais recommended to the control of the state of the sta	degrantor; or (3) incompetence or is power of attorney shall not be effect of the power of attorney shall not be effect of the power of the Representative	incapacitation of the undersigned of fective until properly executed and IDD-YYYY) EIndividual Signing in Capacity Capacity The County of (c) M-DD-YYYY) 2-20XX day of (d) Septembling in Capacity day of (d) Septembling in Capacity ADD-YYYY) 2-20XX day of (d) Septembling in Capacity in Capacity Department of the County of County of County The County of County of County The Providing the engineer of the Start may be exceeded in the Start on Start County The Providing the engineer of the Start may be exceeded in the Providing the engineer of the Start may be exceeded in the Providing the engineer of the Start may be exceeded in the Providing the Engineer of the Start may be exceeded in the Providing the Engineer of the Start may be exceeded in the Start India Capacity of th	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYY) 09-12-20XX 09-12-

H Example of FSA-211 by FSN

The following is an example of FSA-211 by FSN.

*_.

FSA-211		S. DEPARTMENT OF AGR		
		gency - Natural Resources		
Commodity Cred		 Federal Crop Insurance C POWER OF ATTO 		ment Agency
THE UNDERSIGNED does hereby appoin				
(I) US LSA			.1 Tumble Weed road	
		Hockley	C	in the State of:
(4) Texas (insert grantor's name) in connection with the Fa		the attorney-in-fact for (5)		nev or Commodity Credit Corporation
programs checked below. NOTE: This power	of attorney fo	orm is not valid for FSA	Farm Loan Program pur	poses.
A. FSA, NRCS and CCo (Check applicable p		S		for FSA, NRCS, and CCC PROGRAMS heck applicable actions)
☐ 1. All current programs.	□ 10. Mar	rketing Assistance Loans	☐ 1. All actions.	neer apprearie actions,
2. All current and all future programs.		Loan Deficiency Payments. rgin Protection Program for	2. Signing application	s, agreements, and contracts.
	Dai	iry Producers (MPP/Dairy).	- 0 0 1	
 3. Agricultural Risk Coverage/Price Loss Coverage (ARC/PLC). 		m Storage Facility Loan gram.	3. Making reports.	
4. Biomass Crop Assistance Program (BCAP).		nservation Reserve Program		keting assistance loan and LDP
☐ 5. Tree Assistance Program (TAP).		RP). CS Conservation Programs.	transactions. 5. AGI Certification.	
6. Livestock Indemnity Program (LIP).		ergency Conservation gram (ECP).	6. Routing Banking A	ccounts.
7. Livestock Forage Disaster Program (LFP).	☐ 16. Em	ergency Forest Restoration	7. Other (Specify):	
☐ 8. Emergency Assistance for Livestock		gram (EFRP). ner (Specify):	FSN 22	Only
Honey Bees, and Farm-Raised Fish (ELAP).	△ 17. Ou	ici (specijy).	22 NG1	Only
 9. Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program (NAP). 	Cot	tton		
(NAP).				
This form may also be used to grant authority to ar FCIC transactions does not have any impact as to t				op insurance policies. Checking any of the
C. INSURED CROPS/STATE/COUN	TY		D. CROP INSURANCI	
(Enter "All" or specify each crop, state, county a	nd year(s))		(Check applica	
l		1. All actions.		Making transfers and cancellations.
2		2. Making applicatio 3. Reporting crop act	rence and	6. Making contract changes.
3.		production reports	s. L	7. Other (Specify):
4.		4. Reporting a notice loss and making c	of damage or laim for indemnity.	
This Power of Attorney is valid in all counties in the United St duly served upon FSA, NRCS or CCC as appropriate; (2) deat	ates unless otherv	vise noted. This power of attorney	shall remain in full force and effe	ct until (1) written notice of its revocation has bee
separate written notice of revocation to the applicable crop ins				
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES 6A. Signature of Grantor (Individual)		6B. Signature Date (MM	CDD VVVV	6C For Country's Signature
SA. Signature of Grantor (marviaum)		ob. Signature Date (MM	-DD-1111)	 For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if
s/Sandy Bryant		09-12	2-20XX	FSA-211A is attached.
7A. Signature of Grantor (Partnership, Corpora	ition,	 Title/Relationship o the Representative 		7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
Trust, etc.) (By)				
Trust, etc.) (By)	ed by a notar	-	by a FSA employee or a co	rporate seal of grantor is affixed).
	ed by a notary	y Public unless witnessed b	by a FSA employee or a control the County of (c)	rporate seal of grantor is affixed).
Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledg Signature (a)		y Public unless witnessed b		rporate seal of grantor is affixed).
Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledg Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY		y Public unless witnessed b	the County of (c)	porate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position
Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledg Signature (a)		y Public unless witnessed b (b) 9B. Signature Date (Mi	the County of (c)	
Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledge Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 9A. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) (s) Mary White		y Public unless witnessed b (b) 9B. Signature Date (Mi	the County of (c) M-DD-YYYY)	9C. Official Position
Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledge Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 9A. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) 1/s/ Mary White 10. This power of attorney was served to (a)	the state of	y Public unless witnessed b (b) 9B. Signature Date (M) 09-1	the County of (c) M-DD-YYYY)	9C. Official Position County Executive Directo USDA Service Center,
Trust, etc.) (By) 3. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledge Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY DA. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) (st Mary White 10. This power of attorney was served to (a) State of (b) Texas and because of the process of the pr	the state of Hockley ne effective th Act of 1974 [5 USC 55, 1807 of 1904 USC 1807 of 190	y Public unless witnessed b (b) 9B. Signature Date (M) 09-1 us (c) 12 (2a - as amenoed, The authors; by required concernation and Renery Act of 2008	the County of (c) M-DD-YYYY) 12-20XX day of (d) Septem ting the shomation identified on this form (Publ. 1.110-246, and the AdriesIndeed on this form	9C. Official Position County Executive Directo USDA Service Center, ber , (e) 20XX 37 OFF Paul 718, the Commondy Cross Copposition Chater & a Copposition Chater
Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledge Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 9A. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) /s/ Mary White 10. This power of attorney was served to (a) State of (b) Texas and becar	the state of Hockley me effective th Act of 1974 (5 USC 56 C 1560 of seq.) C 1560 of seq.) Copporation, and Copporation and Copporation are Coopporation and	y Public unless witnessed b (b) 9B. Signature Date (M) 09-1 iis (c) 12 2a- as amenond, The authority for required cool conservation, and therapy, Act of 2008 granted that is admirated to an behalf of the Management Algebray programs. The 18th of the 18th of 1	the County of (c) M-DD-YYYY) 12-20XX day of (d) Septem ting the information identified on this form (pub. 1.10-246), and the approximation identified on this form ingless objected on this form may be existed. making objected on this form may be existed. Solve Providing a beauseful of information in a considered on this form may be existed.	9C. Official Position County Executive Director USDA Service Center, ber , (e) 20XX 57 GFR Part 718, the Commody Creat Corporation Chater A 2014 (by the L 113-79). The information will be used to enable action other Federal, Stafe, Local government agencies, Tribal action of the Federal, Stafe, Local government agencies, Tribal action of the Federal Stafe, Including the County of the County Stafe Staf
Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledge Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 9A. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) (st / Mary White 10. This power of attorney was served to (a) State of (b) Texas and becar The bibliograph statement is make in accordance with the Princey. 15 U.S. C.7 44 et al.y. the Federal Corp Insulance Act (7 U.S. producer (grantor) to appoint an inalivolatiographication to serve Service, Commodity Credit Corporation, Federal Corp Insulance and grantors, and nongovernmental eritless that have been authors will result in a delimentation of produce insulation of controlled until result in a delimentation of produce insulation of controlled until result in a delimentation of produce insulation of controlled.	the state of Hockley me effective th Act of 1974 (5 USC 55 C 1501 et sing), time for Corporation, and Pairs Corporation, and Pairs or Corporation,	y Public unless witnessed b (b) 9B. Signature Date (M) 09-1 Sis (c) 12 12a- as americal, The authority to require DOC Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Management Agency programs. The inter- mental by statute requisition article—10, Policy no Income Farm Service Agency, Natural Res- under farm Service Agency, Natural Res-	the County of (c) M-DD-YYYY) 12-20XX day of (d) Septem ting the stromation identified on this time the production of the time the production of the time the production control to pulse the wild to the production of the produ	9C. Official Position County Executive Director USDA Service Center, (e) 20XX 37 CFR Part 718, the Commody Creat Corporation Chater A 37 OFF Part 7179, The information will be used to enable concerning Farm Service Agency, Natural Presources Contended in the System of Records Nates by 1850/878-A; Farm Service Agency, Natural Presources Contended in the System of Records Nates by 1850/878-A; Farm Service Agency, Natural Presources Contended in the System of Records Nates by 1850/878-A; Farm Service Agency (Natural Agency Companies), Proceeding Crep Insurance Corporation, and Residence Corporation, Proceeding Crep Insurance Corporation, and Residence Act (PRA) as used that in the Association of the 1851-1851.
Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledge Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 9A. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) (s/ Mary White) 10. This power of attorney was served to (a) State of (b) Texas and becar NOTE: The toloring statement is made in accordance with the Privacy (15 U.S.C. 714 et a seq.), the Federal Crop Insurance Act (T U.S. producer (granto) to appoint an individual programment (T U.S. producer), and congovernmental entities that have been almost producer and producer medical producer and producer and congress and congovernmental entities that have been almost the first and the first producer for the first producer of the first	the state of Hockley me effective th And or 1074 [5 USC 56] So an altorney-man land so as an altorney-man land programs in File I an incident bernate so as a sequent for the sis as a sequent for the month PRA_FSA may no month PRA_FSA may no month PRA_FSA may no	y Public unless witnessed by Public unless witnessed by 16 miles of the 16 mil	the County of (c) M-DD-YYYY) 12-20XX day of (d) Septem draw for the Arrival on the Arrival reproducer, conduct business with USDA or reproducer or the production of the Control of the Page of the Arrival or of the Ar	9C. Official Position County Executive Directo USDA Service Center, (e) 20XX 3 7 SFR Part 718, the Commonly Credit Corporation Chater at 3 of 24 febu. 1. 173-39. The reformation will be used to enable concerning farm Service Agency, Natural Resources Consented and to the Federal, State, Local Synderment agences, 12 of 1 in the System of Records Notice for USDAFF-34-2 Farm Records to the reference, State to Chamber in engaged and Records Conference (Augmentation Federal Composition, 18 of 1
Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledge Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY DA. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) (s' Mary White 10. This power of attorney was served to (a) State of (b) Texas and becar NOTE: The tolowing statement is made in accordance with the Privacy (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), the Federal Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), the Federal Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), the Federal Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), the Federal Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), the Federal Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), the Federal Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), the Federal Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S. 714 et seq.), the Foreign Insurance Act (1 U.S. 714 et seq.), the Contract of the Act (1 U.S. 714 et seq.), the Foreign Insurance Act (1 U.S. 714 et seq.), the Foreign Insurance Act (1 U.S. 714 et seq.), the Foreign Insurance Act (1 U.S. 714 et seq.) and The State (1 U.S. 714 et seq.) and the S	the state of the s	y Public unless witnessed by the second of t	the County of (c) M-DD-YYYY) 12 - 20XX day of (d) Septem the producer, contact abortified on this form (Poll) 1. 110-24 and the Apriculation the producer, contact business with 1950 A. the producers Conservation Sensice, Commontor, 113-79) are sensitified in the Polla V 113-79) are sensitified in the Polla V 114-79 and pollation of the contact of Inform 15 minutes per response A collection of Inform 15 minutes and 15 mi	9C. Official Position County Executive Director USDA Service Center, (e) 20XX 3 TOFR Part 718, the Commonly Creat Corporation Chater A 3 TOFR Part 718, the Commonly Creat Corporation Chater A 3 TOFR Part 718, the Commonly Creat Corporation Chater A 3 TOFR Part 718, the Commonly Creat Corporation Chater A 3 TOFR Part 718, the Commonly Creat Corporation Chater A 4 TOFR Part 718, the Commonly Creat Corporation Chater A 5 TOFR Part 718, the Commonly Creat Corporation Conference Corporation, Frederic Corporation, in the Commonly Commonly 1 TOFR (Sudder Particulation) 1 TOFR (Sudder Particulation) 1 TOFR (Sudder Particulation) 1 TOFR (Sudder Particulation)
Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledge Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONLY 9A. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) (x) Mary White 10. This power of attorney was served to (a) State of (b) Texas and becan state of (b) Texas and becan story (15 U.S.C. 714 et sing), the Feotorial Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S.C. 714 et sing), the Feotorial Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S.C. 714 et sing), the Feotorial Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S.C. 714 et sing), the Feotorial Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S.C. 714 et sing), the Feotorial Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S.C. 714 et sing), the Feotorial Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S.C. 714 et sing), the Feotorial Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S.C. 714 et sing), the Feotorial Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S.C. 714 et sing), the Feotorial Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S.C. 714 et sing), the Feotorial Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S. 714 et sing), the Feotorial Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S. 714 et sing), the Feotorial Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S. 714 et sing), the Feotorial Crop Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S. 714 et sing), the Feotorial Crop Crop Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S. 714 et sing), the Feotorial Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S. 714 et sing), the Feotorial Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S. 714 et sing), the Feotorial Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S. 714 et sing), the Feotorial Crop Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S. 714 et sing), the Feotorial Crop Crop Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S. 714 et sing), the Feotorial Crop Crop Crop Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S. 714 et sing), the Feotorial Crop Crop Crop Crop Crop Insurance Act (1 U.S. 714 et sing), the Feotorial Crop Crop Crop Crop Crop Crop Crop Crop	the state of Hockley me effective th Act of 1971 (5 USC 36) - 150 nt along 1, the Fe - 150 nt along 1, the - 150 nt along	y Public unless witnessed by the second of t	the County of (c) M-DD-YYYY) 12 - 2 0 XX day of (d) Septem the producer, contact abortified on this form (Poll). 110-24 and the Apriculation the producer, contact business with 1950 A. the producer, contact business from the Pacial Vind the producer of the producer for the product for expenses for the product	9C. Official Position County Executive Directo USDA Service Center, (e) 20XX 3 TOFR Part 718, the Commonly Creat Corporation Chater 4 3 TOFR Part 718, the Commonly Creat Corporation Chater 4 3 TOFR Part 718, the Commonly Creat Corporation Chater 4 3 TOFR Part 718, the Commonly Creat Corporation Chater 4 3 TOFR Part 718, the Commonly Creat Corporation Chater 4 1 TO 16 TOFR Part 718, the Commonly Creat Corporation Chater 4 1 TO 16 TOFR Part 718, the Commonly Creat Corporation, and Review Commonly Common

I Example of FSA-211 for General Partnership When All Members Signatures Are Required

The following is an example of FSA-211 for a general partnership when the partnership papers do not provide any individual the authority to act on behalf of the partnership. The partnership is comprised of 3 individuals who executed FSA-211 to appoint 1 of the members as attorney-in-fact for the partnership.

*__

FSA-211			S. DEPARTMENT OF AGR		
(11-25-14)			gency – Natural Resources - Federal Crop Insurance C	orporation - Risk Managem	nent Agency
THE UNDERGICE	NTERS 1 1	4 d - C 11	POWER OF ATTO	RNEY	
(1) John White	NED does hereby appoin			9 My Street	
Leesburg) Loudoun	, 11j 002000	in the State of
(4) Virginia			the attorney-in-fact for (5)	XYZ General Par	
	e) in connection with the Fa low. NOTE: This power				cy, or Commodity Credit Corporation
programs checked bei	A. FSA, NRCS and CCC				or FSA, NRCS, and CCC PROGRAMS
☐ 1. All current progra	(Check applicable p	rograms)	rketing Assistance Loans	☐ 1. All actions.	neck applicable actions)
		and	Loan Deficiency Payments.		
2. All current and all	Il future programs.		rgin Protection Program for iry Producers (MPP/Dairy).	2. Signing applications	, agreements, and contracts.
3. Agricultural Risk	Coverage/Price Loss	☐ 12. Far	m Storage Facility Loan	3. Making reports.	
Coverage (ARC/	PLC). ssistance Program (BCAP).		ogram. nservation Reserve Program	□ 4. Conducting all mark	eting assistance loan and LDP
		(C	RP).	transactions.	
 5. Tree Assistance I 6. Livestock Indem 		☐ 14. NR	CS Conservation Programs. ergency Conservation	5. AGI Certification. 6. Routing Banking Ac	ecounts.
		Pro	ogram (ECP).		
☐ 7. Livestock Forage	Disaster Program (LFP).		ergency Forest Restoration gram (EFRP).	7. Other (Specify):	
8. Emergency Assis			her (Specify):	Executi	ng CCC-605
	Farm-Raised Fish (ELAP). Disaster Assistance Program	Co	tton		
(NAP).					
4. This Power of Attorney is v	alid in all counties in the United St	ates unless other	4. Reporting a notice loss and making c	laim for indemnity.	
duly served upon FSA, NRC separate written notice of re AUTHORIZED SIG	CS or CCC as appropriate; (2) death vocation to the applicable crop inst NATURES	of the undersign	ned grantor; or (3) incompetence or	incapacitation of the undersigned fective until properly executed and	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature
duly served upon FSA, NRC separate written notice of re AUTHORIZED SIG 6A. Signature of Gran	CS or CCC as appropriate; (2) death vocation to the applicable crop inst NATURES intor (Individual)	n of the undersign arance agent. Th	ned grantor, or (3) incompetence or is power of attorney shall not be ef 6B. Signature Date (MM-	incapacitation of the undersigned fective until property executed and DD-YYYY)	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached.
duly served upon FSA, NRc separate written notice of re AUTHORIZED SIG 6A. Signature of Gran 7A. Signature of Gran Trust, etc., (By)	So or CCC as appropriate; (2) death vocation to the applicable crop inson NATURES intor (Individual) Intor (Partnership, Corpora	n of the undersign trance agent. Th	aed grantor, or (3) incompetence of its power of attorney shall not be ef 6B. Signature Date (MM 7B. Title/Relationship of the Representative	incapacitation of the undersigned fective until property executed and DD-YYYY) f Individual Signing in Capacity	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
duly served upon FSA, NRc separate writen notice of re AUTHORIZED SIGI 6A. Signature of Gra 7A. Signature of Gra Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this	So or CCC as appropriate; (2) death vocation to the applicable crop inson NATURES intor (Individual) Intor (Partnership, Corpora	n of the undersignance agent. The strict of the undersignance agent. The strict of the undersignance agent. The strict of the undersignance agent. The undersignance agent. The undersignance agent of the undersignance agent.	aed grantor, or (3) incompetence of its power of attorney shall not be ef 6B. Signature Date (MM 7B. Title/Relationship of the Representative of the Property of the Property of the Property of Public unless witnessed by Public unless witnessed witnessed witnessed witnessed witnessed witne	incapacitation of the undersigned feetive until property executed and DD-YYYY) If Individual Signing in Capacity by a FSA employee or a corp.	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached.
duly served upon FSA, NRC separate written notice of re AUTHORIZED SIGI 6A. Signature of Gra 7A. Signature of Gra Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this Signature (a)	So or CCC as appropriate; (2) death vocation to the applicable crop inso NATURES intor (Individual) Intor (Partnership, Corpora is form shall be acknowledged)	n of the undersign trance agent. Th	aed grantor, or (3) incompetence of its power of attorney shall not be ef 6B. Signature Date (MM 7B. Title/Relationship of the Representative of the Property of the Property of the Property of Public unless witnessed by Public unless witnessed witnessed witnessed witnessed witnessed witne	incapacitation of the undersigned fective until property executed and DD-YYYY) f Individual Signing in Capacity	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
duly served upon FSA, NRC separate written notice of re AUTHORIZED SIGI 6A. Signature of Gra 7A. Signature of Gra Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ON	So or CCC as appropriate; (2) death vocation to the applicable crop inso NATURES intor (Individual) Intor (Partnership, Corpora is form shall be acknowledged)	n of the undersignance agent. The strict of the undersignance agent. The strict of the undersignance agent. The strict of the undersignance agent. The undersignance agent. The undersignance agent of the undersignance agent.	aed grantor, or (3) incompetence of its power of attorney shall not be ef 6B. Signature Date (MM 7B. Title/Relationship of the Representative of the Property of the Property of the Property of Public unless witnessed by Public unless witnessed witnessed witnessed witnessed witnessed witne	incapacitation of the undersigned feetive until property executed and DD-YYYY) If Individual Signing in Capacity ya FSA employee or a cor, the County of (c)	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
duly served upon FSA, NRC separate written notice of re AUTHORIZED SIGI 6A. Signature of Gra 7A. Signature of Gra Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONL 9A. Witness Signature	So or CCC as appropriate; (2) death vocation to the applicable crop inst NATURES intor (Individual) Intor (Partnership, Corporal of the source of the sourc	of the undersignarance agent. The state of the state of	and grantor, or (3) incompetence of its power of attorney shall not be effective by the second of th	incapacitation of the undersigned feetive until property executed and DD-YYYY) If Individual Signing in Capacity ya FSA employee or a cor, the County of (c)	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYY) porate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position
duly served upon FSA, NRC separate written notice of re AUTHORIZED SIGI 6A. Signature of Gra 7A. Signature of Gra 7Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONL 19. Witness Signatur 10. This power of atte	So or CCC as appropriate; (2) death vocation to the applicable crop inst NATURES intor (Individual) Intor (Partnership, Corporal into form shall be acknowledged in the control of the co	of the undersignarance agent. The state of t	and grantor, or (3) incompetence of its power of attorney shall not be effective by the second of th	incapacitation of the undersigned feetive until properly executed and DD-YYYY) If Individual Signing in Capacity by a FSA employee or a cor, the County of (c)	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY) porate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position USDA Service Center,
duly served upon FSA, NRC separate written notice of re AUTHORIZED SIGI 6A. Signature of Grai 7A. Signature of Grai Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ON) 9A. Witness Signatur 10. This power of att.	So or CCC as appropriate, (2) death vocation to the applicable crop inst NATURES into (Individual) Into (Individual) Into (Partnership, Corporal form shall be acknowledged) LY The (FSA Employee Only) The ormey was served to (a)	an of the undersignarance agent. The state of the state o	and grantor, or (3) incompetence of its power of attorney shall not be effective by Public unless witnessed by Public unless witn	incapacitation of the undersigned feetive until property executed and DD-YYYY) If Individual Signing in Capacity by a FSA employee or a correct the County of (c) M-DD-YYYY)	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYY) porate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position USDA Service Center,
duly served upon FSA, NRC separate written notice of re AUTHORIZED SIGI 6A. Signature of Grant Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ON! 9A. Witness Signature 10. This power of atte State of (b) Virc The Biology Signature of State of (b) Virc State of (c) Virc The Biology Signature of atte State of (b) Virc State of (c) Virc State of (d) Virc State of (d) Virc State of (d) Virc Witness Signature of attention of the state of the	So or CCC as appropriate; (2) death vocation to the applicable crop inst NATURES intor (Individual) Intor (Partnership, Corporal into (Partnership) and (Partnership) and Decamer Into (Partnership) and Decam	of the undersign are not a continued to the state of the	and grantor, or (3) incompetence of its power of attorney shall not be effective to the power of attorney shall not be effective to the second of the second	incapacitation of the undersigned fective until properly executed and incitive until properly executed until properly ex	GC. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY) porate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position USDA Service Center, (e) 20XX 7 CFF Part 118, the Commonly Creat Corporation Chafter 2014 (Pub. L. 143-78). The information will be used to end more reported by the Commonly Commonly Flow Development and Commonly Flow Development Agree Option Development Commonly Flow Development Common Com
duly served upon FSA, NRC separate written notice of re AUTHORIZED SIGI 6A. Signature of Gra Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ON 9A. Witness Signatur 10. This power of atts State of (b) Viro NOTE: 17	So or CCC as appropriate, (2) death vocation to the applicable crop inst NATURES into (Individual) Into (Individual) Into (Individual) Into (Partnership, Corporal in the Individual) Into (Individual) Into (Individual)	of the undersign area	and grantor, or (3) incompetence of its power of attorney shall not be effect to be power of attorney shall not be effect to be effect	incapacitation of the undersigned feetive until property executed and DD-YYYY) If Individual Signing in Capacity by a FSA employee or a core the County of (c) M-DD-YYYY) day of (d) Septem day of (d) Septem day of (d) Septem day of (d) Septem for the Advances of the Septem day of the September of th	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYY) porate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position USDA Service Center, 9C. 10 (20 XX) 1765 par 118, the Commonly Creat Composition Chapter 20 (14 (14 XX)) 1765 par 118, the Commonly Creat Composition Chapter 20 (14 (14 XX)) 1765 par 118, the Commonly Creat Composition Chapter 20 (14 (14 XX)) 1765 par 118, the Commonly Creat Composition Chapter 20 (14 (14 XX)) 1765 par 118, the Commonly Creat Composition Chapter 20 (14 (14 XX)) 1765 par 118, the Commonly Creat Composition Chapter 20 (14 XX) 1765 par 118, the Commonly Creat Composition Chapter 20 (14 XX) 1765 part 118, the Commonly Creat Composition Chapter 20 (14 XX) 1765 part 118, the Commonly Creat Composition and Composition, Federal Creat Instrument Composition, Federal Creat Instrument Composition, Federal Creat Instrument Composition, Federal Composition and Composition, Federal Appropriations Act (Public L 111-272), Test Subter 6-Ambinistration, Federal Composition and Composition an
duly served upon FSA, NRC separate written notice of re AUTHORIZED SIGI 6A. Signature of Gra 7A. Signature of Gra	So or CCC as appropriate; (2) death vocation to the applicable crop inst NATURES Into (Individual) Into (Individual) Into (Partnership, Corporal into (Individual) Into (Partnership, Corporal into (Individual) Into (Partnership, Corporal into (Individual) Into (Intividual)	of the undersign are considered by a notar and the state of the state	and grantor, or (3) incompetence of its power of attorney shall not be effective to be power of attorney shall not be effective to be effective to be effective to the Representative to the Represent	incapacitation of the undersigned feetive until properly executed and incitive until properly executed incitive until properly executed incitive until properly executed incitive until properly executed incitive units and incitive units and incitive until properly executed incitive units and	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYY) porate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position USDA Service Center, (e) 20XX 7.75F Part 118, the Commonly Center Composition Content Conten
duly served upon FSA, NRC separate written notice of re AUTHORIZED SIGI 6A. Signature of Gran Trust, etc.) (By) 8. Notary Public (this Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ON 99A. Witness Signature (a) 10. This power of atte State of (b) Virginity (b) Virginity (b) Virginity (b) Virginity (c) Virginity	So or CCC as appropriate, (2) deal vocation to the applicable crop inso NATURES Into (Individual) Into (Individual) Into (Partnership, Corporal is form shall be acknowledge in the shall be acknowl	of the undersign are not as the undersign are not as the state of the	and grantor, or (3) incompetence or is power of attorney shall not be effect to be power of attorney shall not be effect to be power of attorney shall not be effect to be power of attorney shall not be effect to b	incapacitation of the undersigned feetive until property executed and rective until property executed and analysis of the control of the cont	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYY) porate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position USDA Service Center, 9C. 10 (20 XX) 1765 par 118, the Commonly Creat Composition Chapter 20 (14 (14 XX)) 1765 par 118, the Commonly Creat Composition Chapter 20 (14 (14 XX)) 1765 par 118, the Commonly Creat Composition Chapter 20 (14 (14 XX)) 1765 par 118, the Commonly Creat Composition Chapter 20 (14 (14 XX)) 1765 par 118, the Commonly Creat Composition Chapter 20 (14 (14 XX)) 1765 par 118, the Commonly Creat Composition Chapter 20 (14 XX) 1765 par 118, the Commonly Creat Composition Chapter 20 (14 XX) 1765 part 118, the Commonly Creat Composition Chapter 20 (14 XX) 1765 part 118, the Commonly Creat Composition and Composition, Federal Creat Instrument Composition, Federal Creat Instrument Composition, Federal Creat Instrument Composition, Federal Composition and Composition, Federal Appropriations Act (Public L 111-272), Test Subter 6-Ambinistration, Federal Composition and Composition an

J Example of FSA-211A

The following is an example of FSA-211A.

*__

	EPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	Attachment Pages
	ry – Natural Resources Conservation Service - deral Crop Insurance Corporation – Risk Management Agency	
	EY SIGNATURE CONTINUATION SHEET	1 of 1
Attach to Form FSA-211		
Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), the Ft Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to on behalf of the producer, conduct business with USDA concerning Farm Corporation, and Risk Managament Agancy programs. The information c nonpovernmental entitles that have been authorized access to the inform USDA/FSA-2, Farm Records File (Automated), USDA/NRCS-1, Landown information as voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested inform.	74 (6 USC 55/2a – as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified of addrest Crop insurance Act (7 U. Sc. 150) it et sq.), the Food, Conservation, and Energy enable a producer (grantor) to appoint an individual/organization to serve as an attorney service. Agency, Natural Resources Conservation Service, Commodity Credit Corporate collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agenciation by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in exportation for Ordover, Cooperator, or Participate in USA/PCIC-10, Policyhold stron will result in a determination of producer ineligibility to participate in and receive be-Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, and Risk Management Agency programs.	Act of 2008 (Pub. L. 110-246), and I -in-fact (grantee) that is authorized in on, Federal Crop Insurance les, Tribal agencies, and the System of Records Notice for- er. Providing the requested
This information collection for FSA commodity and conservation programs specified in the Agricultural Act of 2014, Title I, Subtitle F, Administration, specified in the Fiscal Year 2010 Supplemental Appropriations Act (Public Food, Conservation, and Energy Act 2008 (see Publ. L. 110-24).	s in Tâles I and II of the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79) are exempt from the P. and Title II, Subtitle G, Funding Administration. For the EFRP, this information collection. L. 111-212). For the FSFL, this information collection is exempted from the PRA as it is Subtitle FAdministration).	aperwork Reduction Act (PRA) as on is exempted from the PRA, as is required for the administration of t
For those FSA, CCC, and NRCS programs that are not exempt from PRA of information has a valid OMB control number, which is 0500-0190 for th REFURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO THE APPLICABLE USDA SER.	, FSA may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collecti is information collection, and the average time required to complete this information colli- VICE CENTER.	on of information unless this collection is 15 minutes per response.
 Name of Attorney-In-Fact (Item (1) from FSA-211) John White 	Name of Grantor (Item (5) from FSA-211) XYZ General Partnership	
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES 3A. Signature of Grantor (By)	3B. Title/Relationship of Individual Signing in the	3C. Signature Date
	Representative Capacity	
/s/ John White		09-12-20XX
3D. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) /s/ Joe Green	3E. Signature Date 09-12-20XX	3F. Official Position Program Technici
	ry Public unless witnessed by a FSA employee or a corporate se	
	the County of	2.30
4A. Signature of Grantor (By) /s/ Jack Blue	4B. Title/Relationship of Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	4C. Signature Date
4D. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only)	4E. Signature Date	4F. Official Position
/s/ Mike Jones	09-12-20XX	Program Technici
	ary Public unless witnessed by a FSA employee or a corporate se	eal of grantor is affixed).
Signature: the State of	the County of	
5A. Signature of Grantor (By)	5B. Title/Relationship of Individual Signing in the	5C. Signature Date
s/ Mary White	Representative Capacity	09-12-20XX
5D. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) /s/ Sue Black	5E. Signature Date 09-12-20XX	5F. Official Position Program Technici
	ry Public unless witnessed by a FSA employee or a corporate se the County of	al of grantor is affixed).
Signature: the State of		
Signature: the State of		
6A. Signature of Grantor (By)	6B. Title/Relationship of Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	6C. Signature Date
6A. Signature of Grantor (By) 6D. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) 6G. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledged by a Nota	Representative Capacity 6E. Signature Date ry Public unless witnessed by a FSA employee or a corporate se	6F. Official Position
6A. Signature of Grantor (By) 6D. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) 6G. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledged by a Nota	Representative Capacity 6E. Signature Date	6F. Official Position
6A. Signature of Grantor (By) 6D. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) 6G. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledged by a Nota	Representative Capacity 6E. Signature Date ry Public unless witnessed by a FSA employee or a corporate se	6F. Official Position
6A. Signature of Grantor (By) 6D. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) 6G. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledged by a Nota Signature: the State of	Representative Capacity 6E. Signature Date ry Public unless witnessed by a FSA employee or a corporate se the County of 7B. Title/Relationship of Individual Signing in the	6F. Official Position al of grantor is affixed).
6A. Signature of Grantor (By) 6D. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) 6G. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledged by a Nota Signature: the State of TA. Signature of Grantor (By) 7D. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only)	Representative Capacity 6E. Signature Date ry Public unless witnessed by a FSA employee or a corporate se the County of 7B. Title/Relationship of Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity 7E. Signature Date	6F. Official Position al of grantor is affixed). 7C. Signature Date 7F. Official Position
6A. Signature of Grantor (By) 6D. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) 6G. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledged by a Nota Signature: the State of TA. Signature of Grantor (By) 7D. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only)	Representative Capacity 6E. Signature Date ry Public unless witnessed by a FSA employee or a corporate se the County of 7B. Title/Relationship of Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	6F. Official Position al of grantor is affixed). 7C. Signature Date 7F. Official Position
6A. Signature of Grantor (By) 6D. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) 6G. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledged by a Nota Signature: the State of TA. Signature of Grantor (By) 7D. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) 7G. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledged by a Nota Signature: the State of	Representative Capacity 6E. Signature Date ry Public unless witnessed by a FSA employee or a corporate se the County of 7B. Title/Relationship of Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity 7E. Signature Date ry Public unless witnessed by a FSA employee or a corporate se the County of	6F. Official Position al of grantor is affixed). 7C. Signature Date 7F. Official Position al of grantor is affixed).
6A. Signature of Grantor (By) 6D. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) 6G. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledged by a Nota Signature: the State of 7A. Signature of Grantor (By) 7D. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) 7G. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledged by a Nota Signature: the State of	Representative Capacity 6E. Signature Date ry Public unless witnessed by a FSA employee or a corporate se the County of 7B. Title/Relationship of Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity 7E. Signature Date ry Public unless witnessed by a FSA employee or a corporate se	6F. Official Position al of grantor is affixed). 7C. Signature Date 7F. Official Position al of grantor is affixed).
6A. Signature of Grantor (By) 6D. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) 6G. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledged by a Nota Signature: the State of 7A. Signature of Grantor (By) 7D. Witness Signature (FSA Employee Only) 7G. Notary Public (this form shall be acknowledged by a Nota Signature: the State of 7A. Signature of Grantor (By)	Representative Capacity 6E. Signature Date ry Public unless witnessed by a FSA employee or a corporate se the County of 7B. Title/Relationship of Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity 7E. Signature Date rry Public unless witnessed by a FSA employee or a corporate se the County of	6F. Official Position al of grantor is affixed). 7C. Signature Date 7F. Official Position al of grantor is affixed). **The official Position of Grantor is affixed in the content region, religiously conducted or familied by 10004 (local difference of Tri) or conducted 10004 Brough the Federal Religion

K Example of FSA-211 for General Partnership When Only 1 Signature Is Required

The following is an example of FSA-211 for a general partnership when the partnership papers authorize Albert Jones to act on behalf of the partnership, and authorize Albert Jones to further delegate such authority. Albert Jones executed FSA-211 on behalf of the partnership to appoint US LSA as attorney-in-fact for the partnership.

(11-25-14)	Commodity Credi	arm Service A it Corporation	POWER OF ATTO	Conservation Service - Corporation – Risk Managem	ent Agency
THE UNDERSIGN (1) US LSA	NED does hereby appoir		ing grantee: owing address: (2) 12	3 Way Street	
Manassas	in the		Prince William	o way beleec	in the State of
(4) Virginia			he attorney-in-fact for (5)	AAA General Par	
				Conservation Service Agend Farm Loan Program purp	y, or Commodity Credit Corporation
programs enceked cen	A. FSA, NRCS and CCC	C PROGRAMS		B. TRANSACTIONS for	r FSA, NRCS, and CCC PROGRAMS
☐ 1. All current progra	(Check applicable p ms.		keting Assistance Loans		eck applicable actions)
2. All current and all		and	Loan Deficiency Payments.	2. Signing applications,	
_		Dai	rgin Protection Program for ry Producers (MPP/Dairy).	_ 0 0	agreements, and contracts.
 3. Agricultural Risk Coverage (ARC/F 			m Storage Facility Loan gram.	3. Making reports.	
	sistance Program (BCAP).	☐ 13. Cor	servation Reserve Program		eting assistance loan and LDP
5. Tree Assistance P	rogram (TAP).	☐ 14. NR	CS Conservation Programs.	transactions. 5. AGI Certification.	
☐ 6. Livestock Indemn		☐ 15. Eme	ergency Conservation	6. Routing Banking Ac	counts.
7. Livestock Forage	Disaster Program (LFP).	☐ 16. Emel	gram (ECP). ergency Forest Restoration	7. Other (Specify):	
8. Emergency Assist	ance for Livestock		gram (EFRP). ner (Specify):		
Honey Bees, and	Farm-Raised Fish (ELAP).	17. Ou	(Specify).		
 9. Noninsured Crop (NAP). 	Disaster Assistance Program				
Ç					
			production reports 4. Reporting a notice		
This Power of Attorney is va duly served upon FSA, NRC	S or CCC as appropriate; (2) deatl	h of the undersign	loss and making c rise noted. This power of attorney ed grantor: or (3) incompetence or	laim for indemnity. shall remain in full force and effect incapacitation of the undersigned a	until (1) written notice of its revocation has be grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide
This Power of Attorney is va duly served upon FSA, NRC separate written notice of rev	S or CCC as appropriate; (2) death ocation to the applicable crop inst	h of the undersign	loss and making c rise noted. This power of attorney ed grantor: or (3) incompetence or	laim for indemnity. shall remain in full force and effect	rantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide
This Power of Attorney is va duly served upon FSA, NRC separate written notice of rev AUTHORIZED SIGN	S or CCC as appropriate; (2) death rocation to the applicable crop inst NATURES	h of the undersign	loss and making consistence of attorney ed grantor; or (3) incompetence of	laim for indemnity. shall remain in full force and effect incapacitation of the undersigned g fective until properly executed and	rantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide
This Power of Attorney is va duly served upon FSA, NRC separate written notice of rev AUTHORIZED SIGN 6A. Signature of Gran 7A. Signature of Gran	S or CCC as appropriate; (2) death rocation to the applicable crop inst NATURES	h of the undersign urance agent. Thi	loss and making c rise noted. This power of attorney ed grantor, or (3) incompetence or s power of attorney shall not be ef 6B. Signature Date (MM- 7B. Title/Relationship o	laim for indemnity, shall remain in full force and effect incapacitation of the undersigned of fective until properly executed and -DD-YYYY) f Individual Signing in	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if
This Power of Attorney is va duly served upon FSA, NRC separate written notice of rea AUTHORIZED SIGN 6A. Signature of Gran 7A. Signature of Gran Trust, etc.) (By)	S or CCC as appropriate; (2) death occation to the applicable crop instance of the standard of	h of the undersign urance agent. Thi	loss and making c rise noted. This power of attorney ed grantor; or (3) incompetence or s power of attorney shall not be ef 6B. Signature Date (MM 7B. Title/Relationship o the Representative	laim for indemnity, shall remain in full force and effect incapacitation of the undersigned of fective until properly executed and -DD-YYYY) f Individual Signing in	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached.
This Power of Attorney is va duly served upon FSA, NRC separate written notice of re- AUTHORIZED SIGN 6A. Signature of Gran 7A. Signature of Gran Trust, etc.) (By) /s/ Albert Jones	S or CCC as appropriate; (2) death occasion to the applicable crop instruction to the applicable crop instruction (Individual) attor (Individual) attor (Partnership, Corporation (Partnership, Corporation)	h of the undersign urance agent. Thi urance, agent, agent ution,	loss and making crise noted. This power of attorney ed grantor; or (3) incompetence or spower of attorney shall not be effect. 6B. Signature Date (MM) 7B. Title/Relationship of the Representative General Parnter	laim for indemnity. shall remain in full force and effect incapacitation of the undersigned of fective until properly executed and -DD-YYYY) f Individual Signing in Capacity	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 09-12-20XX
This Power of Attorney is va duly served upon FSA, NRC separate written notice of re- AUTHORIZED SIGN 6A. Signature of Gran 7A. Signature of Gran Trust, etc.) (By) /s/ Albert Jones	S or CCC as appropriate; (2) death occasion to the applicable crop instruction to the applicable crop instruction (Individual) attor (Individual) attor (Partnership, Corporation (Partnership, Corporation)	h of the undersign urance agent. Thi urance, agent, agent ution,	loss and making c rise noted. This power of attorney ed grantor; or (3) incompetence or power of attorney shall not be ef 6B. Signature Date (MM 7B. Title/Relationship o the Representative General Parnter problic unless witnessed by	laim for indemnity. shall remain in full force and effect incapacitation of the undersigned of fective until properly executed and -DD-YYYY) f Individual Signing in Capacity	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
This Power of Attorney is va duly served upon FSA, NRC separate written notice of re- AUTHORIZED SIGN 6A. Signature of Gran 7A. Signature of Gran Trust, etc.) (By) /s/ Albert Jones 8. Notary Public (this. Signature (a)	S or CCC as appropriate; (2) death occasion to the applicable crop instact (2) death occasion to the applicable crop instact (Individual) attor (Partnership, Corporation (Partnership), Corporation (Partnership)	h of the undersign urance agent. Thi ution, ued by a notar;	loss and making c rise noted. This power of attorney ed grantor; or (3) incompetence or power of attorney shall not be ef 6B. Signature Date (MM 7B. Title/Relationship o the Representative General Parnter problic unless witnessed by	laim for indemnity. shall remain in full force and effectine apacitation of the undersigned greetive until properly executed and DD-YYYY f Individual Signing in Capacity ya FSA employee or a corp	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 09-12-20XX
This Power of Attorney is va duly served upon FSA, NRC separate writer notice of resperate volume of Gran A. Signature of Gran Trust, etc.) (By) /s/ Albert Jones 8. Notary Public (this Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONL	S or CCC as appropriate; (2) death occasion to the applicable crop instact (2) death occasion to the applicable crop instact (Individual) attor (Partnership, Corporation (Partnership), Corporation (Partnership)	h of the undersign urance agent. Thi ution, ued by a notar;	loss and making c rise noted. This power of attorney ed grantor; or (3) incompetence or power of attorney shall not be ef 6B. Signature Date (MM 7B. Title/Relationship o the Representative General Parnter problic unless witnessed by	laim for indemnity. shall remain in full force and effect incapacitation of the undersigned affective until properly executed and -DD-YYYY) f Individual Signing in Capacity by a FSA employee or a corp the County of (c)	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 09-12-20XX
This Power of Attorney is va duly served upon FSA, NRC separate written notice of rev AUTHORIZED SIGN 6A. Signature of Gran Trust, etc.) (By) /s/ Albert Jones 8. Notary Public (this, Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONL 9A. Witness Signature /s/ Joe Green	S or CCC as appropriate; (2) death concention to the applicable crop instance. IATURES attor (Individual) attor (Partnership, Corporation of the Acknowledge of the Corporation of the Acknowledge of the CFSA Employee Only)	th of the undersign urance agent. This ation, and by a notary the state of	loss and making crise noted. This power of attorney seed grantor, or (3) incompetence or spower of attorney shall not be effect of the seed of the see	laim for indemnity. shall remain in full force and effect incapacitation of the undersigned affective until properly executed and -DD-YYYY) f Individual Signing in Capacity by a FSA employee or a corp the County of (c)	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 09-12-20XX porate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position Program Technician
This Power of Attorney is va duly served upon FSA, NRC separate written notice of rev AUTHORIZED SIGN 6A. Signature of Gran Trust, etc.) (By) /s/ Albert Jones 8. Notary Public (this, Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONL 9A. Witness Signature /s/ Joe Green	S or CCC as appropriate; (2) death concention to the applicable crop instance (Individual) attor (Individual) attor (Partnership, Corporation of the Acknowledge (FSA Employee Only)	h of the undersign urance agent. Thi ution, ued by a notar;	loss and making crise noted. This power of attorney seed grantor, or (3) incompetence or spower of attorney shall not be effect of the seed of the see	laim for indemnity. - ball remain in full force and effect incapacitation of the undersigned of fective until properly executed and	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 09-12-20XX porate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position
This Power of Attorney is valued by served upon FSA, NRC separate written notice of resperate volume of Gran Trust, etc.) (By) /s/ Albert Jones 8. Notary Public (this Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONL 9A. Witness Signature 10. This power of atto State of (b) Virg	Sor CCC as appropriate; (2) deally occation to the applicable crop insupport of the applicable crop	ation, the state of Prince Wi me effective th	loss and making c rise noted. This power of attorney ed grantor; or (3) incompetence or power of attorney shall not be ef 6B. Signature Date (MM 7B. Title/Relationship o the Representative General Parnter Public unless witnessed b (b) 9B. Signature Date (MM 09-1 11 i.ams is (c) 12	laim for indemnity. shall remain in full force and effect incapacitation of the undersigned affective until properly executed and incapacitation of the undersigned and incapacitation of the undersigned and incapacity. If Individual Signing in Capacity by a FSA employee or a corporate the County of (c) MADD-YYYY) 12-20XX day of (d) Septemb	grantor: The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 09-12-20XX corate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position Program Technician USDA Service Center, (e) 20XX
duly served upon FSA, NRC- separate written notice of rev AUTHORIZED SIGN 6A. Signature of Gran Trust, etc.) (By) /s/ Albert Jones 8. Notary Public (this Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONL 9A. Witness Signature /s/ Joe Green 10. This power of atto State of (b) Virg POUSE (Tystel) segence, commonly (segence, segence), and copped, segence, and copped.	Sor CCC as appropriate; (2) deally contains to the applicable crop instruction to the applicable crop instruction (Individual) Inter (Individual) Inter (Partnership, Corporal form shall be acknowledged) Ye (FSA Employee Only) Interpretation of the acknowledged on the contained on accordance with the Privacy of the Individual of Indi	the of the undersign urance agent. This state of the stat	loss and making circle noted. This power of attorney seed grantor, or (3) incompetence or spower of attorney shall not be effect of the seed of the se	laim for indemnity. • shall remain in full force and effect incapacitation of the undersigned of fective until properly executed and • DD-YYYY) f Individual Signing in Capacity by a FSA employee or a corr the County of (e) M-DD-YYYY) 1.2-20XX day of (d) Septemb litting the promotion observation on this form in figure 1 to 24th, and the algorithms in ISBA or mattern considered on this form may be discovered in against the surements of control or against the surements of control or against the surements of control or against the surement of control or against	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 09-12-20XX porate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position Program Technician USDA Service Center,
This Power of Attorney is valued by served upon FSA, NRC separate written notice of respect to the National Separate written notice of respect to the National Separate written of Gran Trust, etc.) (By) /s/ Albert Jones 8. Notary Public (this Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONL 9A. Witness Signature 10. This power of attocome (a) State of (b) Virg NOTE: The Exchange statement of the Signature (a) File (Automated), USI Will result in a determine flagment of the Signature (a) This intermetion color. This intermetion color. The Signature (a) The Signature (b) This intermetion color. The Signature (b) The Signature (c) This intermetion color. The Signature (c) T	Sor CCC as appropriate; (2) deal rocation to the applicable crop insistence in the acknowledge form shall be acknowledge. Yes (FSA Employee Only) The prederic organization of the applicable control of the acknowledge in a control or the applicable control or the acknowledge in	tion, the state of Prince Wi me effective the act or or of the state of Prince Wi me effective the act or or of the state of programs in Title i an annotation. For the B is a six a required to six six a required	loss and making c rise noted. This power of attorney ed grantor; or (3) incompetence or power of attorney shall not be ef 6B. Signature Date (MM 7B. Title/Relationship o The Representative General Parnter Public unless witnessed b (b) 9B. Signature Date (MI 09-1 11.i.ams is (c) 12 2a. as amenosed, The authority to require lognaries of the authority to require lognaries from authority for require lognaries from authorities on behald attended to the first sudnorities on behald attended sudnorities authorities on behald attended to the first sudnorities of the first sudnorities and USDAFFICE-04, Polyap support First, and USDAFFICE-04, Polyap support First, and USDAFFICE-07, Polyap support First, a	laim for indemnity. **shall remain in full force and effect in capacitation of the undersigned a feet in capacitation of the undersigned and interest in capacitation of the undersigned and in the formation and interest interest in the undersigned and interest in the full undersigned and interest in the fine undersigned and interest interest in the fine undersigned and interest in the undersigned and inter	grantor: The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 09-12-20XX orate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position Program Technician USDA Service Center, 10 20XX
This Power of Attorney is valued by served upon FSA, NRC separate written notice of respect to the property of	Sor CCC as appropriate; (2) deal rocation to the applicable crop insistence in applicable crop i	ation, the dby a notary the state of Prince Wi me effective the add or any a success the state of Difference of the state of the st	loss and making c rise noted. This power of attorney ed grantor; or (3) incompetence or power of attorney shall not be ef 6B. Signature Date (MM 7B. Title/Relationship o The Representative General Parnter Public unless witnessed b (b) 9B. Signature Date (MM 09-1 11.i.ams is (c) 12 2a. as amonosed, The authorly for require Representative or considerable on behald of the Representative of the submore programs. The return Representative of the Representative of the Presentative of th	laim for indemnity. **shall remain in full force and effect in capacitation of the undersigned a feetive until properly executed and **DD-YYYY** If Individual Signing in Capacity If Individual Signing in Capacity The County of (c) **M-DD-YYYY** **L2-20XX** day of (d) September of the Approximation of the County of the Property of the Propert	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 09-12-20XX orate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position Program Technician USDA Service Center, 10 20XX
This Power of Attorney is valuely served upon FSA, NRC separate written notice of respect to the National Separate written notice of respect to the National Separate written of Gran Trust, etc.) (By) /s/ Albert Jones 8. Notary Public (this Signature (a) FOR FSA USE ONL 9A. Witness Signature /s/ Jose Green 10. This power of atto State of (b) Virg NOTE: (The Exchange datement of the Signature (a) File (Automated), (Signature (a) File (File (Automated), (Signature (a) File (Automated), (Signatur	Sor CCC as appropriate; (2) deal rocation to the applicable crop insistence in applicable crop i	ation, the dby a notary the state of Prince Wi me effective the add or any a success the state of Difference of the state of the st	loss and making c rise noted. This power of attorney ed grantor; or (3) incompetence or power of attorney shall not be ef 6B. Signature Date (MM 7B. Title/Relationship o The Representative General Parnter Public unless witnessed b (b) 9B. Signature Date (MM 09-1 11.i.ams is (c) 12 2a. as amonosed, The authorly for require Representative or considerable on behald of the Representative of the submore programs. The return Representative of the Representative of the Presentative of th	laim for indemnity. **shall remain in full force and effect in capacitation of the undersigned a feetive until properly executed and **DD-YYYY** If Individual Signing in Capacity If Individual Signing in Capacity The County of (c) **M-DD-YYYY** **L2-20XX** day of (d) September of the Approximation of the County of the Property of the Propert	grantor. The undersigned grantor shall provide served to a USDA Service Center. 6C. For Grantor's Signature Continuation, check here if FSA-211A is attached. 7C. Signature Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 09-12-20XX porate seal of grantor is affixed). 9C. Official Position Program Technician USDA Service Center, (e) 20XX FORF Part 18, the Commody Creat Corporation Control C

L Distributing FSA-211

LSA's preparing FSA-211 shall distribute FSA-211 as follows:

- •*--copy to principal granting FSA-211
- original to LSA.--*

21 FAXed Signatures

A General Authorization

FAXed signatures from producers shall be accepted for certain forms and other documents, if **all** of the following are met:

* * *

- the applicable program form or other document is approved for FAXed signatures
- *--Note: See 1-CM, Exhibit 50 for program forms and documents not approved for--* FAXed signatures.
- all other applicable signature requirements are met.

* * *

Important: The authority to accept FAXed signatures does not alter existing authorities for producers to execute transactions, such as power of attorney, fiduciary capacity, or other approved signature authorities.

B Authority to Accept

FAXed signatures are:

- signatures received through a FAX machine
- **not** electronic signatures, such as signatures obtained by e-mail or the Internet.

The authority to accept FAXed signatures applies only to forms used by FSA. The authority is not applicable to forms used by other agencies or departments.

21 FAXed Signatures (Continued)

C Prohibited Uses

FAXed signatures are **not** authorized for any program form or document in 1-CM, Exhibit 50.

D Producer Responsibilities

Producers are responsible for the successful transmission and receipt of information provided to the LSA Office through FAX transmission.

USDA is not responsible for any transmission failures or any other problems that prevent the successful or timely receipt of information provided by producers through FAX transmission.

E Determining Date for Program Purposes

The date and time printed by the FAX machine on the applicable program form or document shall be used to determine whether program deadline and filing date requirements are met.

Example: Producer signs and dates CCC-633 EZ, page 3 on August 15, 2016. LSA's receive FAXed CCC-633 EZ, page 3 on August 16, 2016. Provided all eligibility requirements have been met, LSA's shall use the LDP rate in effect on the date printed by the FAX machine, August 16, 2016, on CCC-633 EZ.

LSA's shall **not** accept or approve any form or document received through FAX machine if the date and time of the FAX cannot be verified.

•			

22 Heirs of a Deceased Producer

A Succession of Interest

Succession of interest occurs before or after harvest if heirs:

- succeed to the beneficial interest of the deceased producer in both the cotton and the farming unit on which it was produced
- assume the decedent's obligation under a loan if a loan has already been obtained.

B Knowledge of a Deceased Producer

If LSA learns that a producer who has an outstanding loan is deceased, and CCC-686 has not been executed, LSA shall:

- send a certified letter to the fiduciary representative, heirs, or other persons in charge of settling the estate notifying that person:
 - of the existence of the outstanding CCC loan
 - that the loan is covered by a security agreement or secured by pledged warehouse receipts
- attach a copy of the letter to the loan papers on file in the LSA Office
- immediately notify the State Office.

Note: State Offices shall forward notification of deceased producers for which CCC-686 has not been executed to the regional attorney for appropriate action.

Heirs of a Deceased Producer (Continued)

C When to Complete CCC-686

Complete CCC-686 if the heirs want to obtain or continue a loan and either of the following applies:

- there will be no administration or probate of the estate
- administration or probate of the estate is closed.

Before a loan is disbursed or continued under loan, CCC-686 must be:

- executed by persons claiming succession to a deceased producer
- approved by COC of Administrative County Office.

D Preparing CCC-686

Prepare an original and 1 copy for each person signing CCC-686 according to the following instructions.

*__

Item	Instructions
1	Enter LSA name and address.
2	Enter LSA code.
3	Enter current loan number, or assign next unused number from loan number
	register.
4	Enter crop year.
5	ENTER "Cotton".
6	Enter name of deceased person.
7	Enter date of death.
8	Check if death was before or after harvest.
9 and 10	Enter name and address and relationship of all persons inheriting commodity,
	whether or not related to the deceased.
11 and 12	Enter names of all persons assuming farming unit whether or not related to
	the deceased.
	Note: To be eligible for price support, the person's name must appear in items 9 and 11, and, if applicable, item 13.
13 through	Enter name and nature of disability of any heir who is a minor or an
16	incompetent and the name and address and capacity of the representative of this person.
17 A	Heirs or representatives of heirs who have inherited the commodity and have
through F	assumed the farming unit and who are requesting price support must sign the application and provide DCIA certification.
18	Obtain signature from administrative County Office.

__*

Heirs of a Deceased Producer (Continued) 22

D Preparing CCC-686 (Continued)

The following is an example of CCC-686. *--

CCC-686 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (09-28-10) Commodity Credit Corporation			1. NAME AND ADDRESS C US LSA 44 Lubbock St	F COUNTY FSA OFFI	CE	
			Houston, TX 80210 TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area code): 806-823-1345			
APPLICATION FOR LC		IENCY				
	NT BY HEIRS		2. ST. & CO. CODES	PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	APPLICATION NUMBER	
(On a commodity produ	ced by a person who has died	,	48-750	0002		
See Page 2 for Privacy Act Statement.			4. CROP YEAR 2003	5. COMMODITY		
6. NAME OF DECEASED PERSON	7. DATE OF DEA	TH	8. DEATH OCCURRED			
James X. Hoffer	(MM-DD-YYYY		BEFORE HARVEST	AFTER HARV	FST 🖂	
9. PERSONS INHERITING COMMODITY						
	(Name and Address)			TU. RELATION	SHIP TO DECEASED	
Samuel P. Hoffer 101 Rout	e 36, Lubbock, TX	80610		Son		
	ONS ASSUMING FARMING UN		s in Item 9)		HIP TO DECEASED C	
and the same of th	Address if not already listed in Ite	em 9)			APACITY	
Samuel P. Hoffer				SOn		
If any person shown in Item 9 or 11 abo		furnish the folk		EDCON CHOMALIN	ITEM 40	
13. NAME OF MINOR	14. NATURE OF DISABILITY		REPRESENTATIVE OF F 15.	ERSON SHOWN IN	16.	
OR INCOMPETENT	(if any)	N	AME AND ADDRESS		Guardian, Custodian, tor, Liquidator, etc.)	
17. CERTIFICATONS (To be certified to		s 9 and 11 or his	or her representative shown in It	em 15 who is requestin	ng a loan or LDP.)	
The undersigned hereby certifies the A. The person shown in Item 6 d B. The decedent and the common interest in the commodity sho C. (1) There has not been nor is it closed. D. The persons listed in Items 9, farming unit of the decedent d E. Each of such persons requests	at 1/2 ied on the date shown and he or lity heir she produced were elig wn above. t contemplated that there will b- 11, and, if applicable 13, are the escribed in this form.	she produced t jible for loan or e administration e only persons v ursed, or (2) an	the commodity identified above LDP and that the persons sho are probate of the estate or (2), who have inherited or otherwise	e in the crop year sho wn in Item 9 have inl administration or pr se acquired an interes	own. herited the decedent's obate of the estate is	
The undersigned hereby certifies the A. The person shown in Item 6 d B. The decedent and the common interest in the commodity sho C. (1) There has not been nor is it closed. D. The persons listed in Items 9, farming unit of the decedent d E. Each of such persons requests	at 1/2 ied on the date shown and he or lity heir she produced were elig wn above. t contemplated that there will be 11, and, if applicable 13, are the escribed in this form. (1) a loan be continued or disbi delinquent on any federal nor	she produced to jble for loan or e administration e only persons was ursed, or (2) an a-tax debt?	the commodity identified above LDP and that the persons show the persons the persons that the persons the pe	e in the crop year shown in Item 9 have inl administration or provide acquired an interest provide details):	own. nerited the decedent's obate of the estate is it in the commodity ar	
The undersigned hereby certifies the A. The person shown in Item 6 d B. The decedent and the commod interest in the commodity sho C. (1) There has not been nor is it closed. D. The persons listed in Items 9, farming unit of the decedent d E. Each of such persons requests F. Are you or any co-applicant	at 1/2 ied on the date shown and he or lity heir she produced were elig wn above. t contemplated that there will be 11, and, if applicable 13, are the escribed in this form. (1) a loan be continued or disb delinquent on any federal nor 18B. Tith Re 18B. Tith	she produced to tible for loan or e administration e only persons to sursed, or (2) an n-tax debt? e/Relationship of presentative Ca	the commodity identified above LDP and that the persons sho are probate of the estate or (2), who have inherited or otherwise LDP be made. YES NO (If "YES", If the Individual Signing in the pacity If the Individual Signing in the Individual Signing Individua	e in the crop year shown in Item 9 have inl administration or pro- te acquired an interest provide details):	own. herited the decedent's obate of the estate is at in the commodity and the commodity and the commodity and the commodity are commodity.	
The undersigned hereby certifies the A. The person shown in Item 6 d B. The decedent and the commod interest in the commodity sho C. (1) There has not been nor is it closed. D. The persons listed in Items 9, farming unit of the decedent d E. Each of such persons requests F. Are you or any co-applicant	at 1/2 ied on the date shown and he or ied on the date shown and he or ity heir she produced were elig wn above. t contemplated that there will be 11, and, if applicable 13, are the escribed in this form. (1) a loan be continued or disb delinquent on any federal nor 18B. Tith Re 18B. Tith Re	she produced to the for loan or e administration e only persons to the state of the	the commodity identified above LDP and that the persons sho are probate of the estate or (2), who have inherited or otherwise LDP be made. YES NO (If "YES", of the Individual Signing in the pacity If the Individual Signing in the Individual Signing Individual	e in the crop year shown in Item 9 have inl administration or provide details): 18	own. herited the decedent's obate of the estate is	
The undersigned hereby certifies the A. The person shown in Item 6 d B. The decedent and the commod interest in the commodity sho C. (1) There has not been nor is it closed. D. The persons listed in Items 9, farming unit of the decedent d E. Each of such persons requests F. Are you or any co-applicant 18A. Signature (By) /s/ Samuel P. Hoffer 18A. Signature (By)	at 1/2 ied on the date shown and he or lity heir she produced were elig wn above. 11, and, if applicable 13, are the escribed in this form. (1) a loan be continued or disb delinquent on any federal nor 18B. Title Re 18B. Title Re OMMITTEE	she produced to the for loan or end administration end only persons to the control of the contro	he commodity identified abov LDP and that the persons sho to probate of the estate or (2), who have inherited or otherwise LDP be made. YES NO (If "YES", If the Individual Signing in the pacity	e in the crop year shown in Item 9 have inload administration or provide details): 18 18 18	own. nerited the decedent's obate of the estate is it in the commodity as C. Date (MM-DD-YYY) C. Date (MM-DD-YYY) d. that the right of the commodity of the commodity as the	

Heirs of a Deceased Producer (Continued)

D Preparing CCC-686 (Continued)

*__



E Distributing CCC-686

Distribute CCC-686 as follows:

- keep original in the LSA Office
- give each person signing CCC-686 a copy.

--*

23 Liens and Lien Waivers

A Policy

LSA's shall follow lien policies in 7-CN, paragraph 124. Lien waivers shall not be obtained for unrecorded liens, including landlord liens, ginners' possessory liens, and harvesters' liens, unless LSA has received actual notice of the existing lien.

B Procedures to Determine Whether Lien Exists

To determine whether a lien exists, LSA's shall make a lien search on **all** cotton, including Federal and State tax liens, to be pledged for loan at the appropriate recording official's office according to information provided on CCC-10 prepared according to paragraph 23.5.

C Obtaining CCC-679's

If liens exist, obtain lienholder signatures on CCC-679 to release a particular lien on cotton pledged for loan.

Notes: LSA's shall obtain CCC-679 for each lienholder.

If an offset is applicable, do **not** disburse the loan unless the lienholder agrees to the offset by checking line 1 or 3 on CCC-679.

CCC-679's are required for all loan requests received from FSA Farm Loan Program borrowers.

LSA's shall not obtain lien waivers for liens that are not recorded unless actual notice of the existing lien is provided to LSA by the lienholder in person or in writing

D Completing CCC-679 for Producers

County Offices shall complete:

- CCC-679 according to this table
- block (3), if applicable, according to subparagraph E.

Item	Instructions
1	Enter County Office information.
2	Name and address of producer.
3	Enter crop year.
4	Enter "Cotton".
5	Lienholder shall check applicable box.
6	Enter name and address of the lienholder.
7A	Lien of authorized agent shall provide signature.
7B	Enter the relationship of the individual signing as representative.
7C	Enter date of signature.

23 Liens and Lien Waivers (Continued)

E Completing CCC-679, Block (3)

Complete CCC-679, block (3) according to this table.

IF	AND	THEN
an administrative		*enter "none" on CCC-679, item 8(3)(a).
offset does not apply		
an administrative		enter the offset amount as of the date CCC-679
offset does apply		is prepared on CCC-679, item 8(3)(a).
	the lienholder is any of	• enter the offset amount as of the date
	the following:	CCC-679 is prepared on CCC-679, item 8(3)(a)
	United States of	nem o(3)(a)
	America, Acting	calculate the estimated net disbursement
	through USDA or FSA	amount in item 9 as follows:*
	• USDA	 multiply applicable county loan rate for the commodity times the quantity for loan
	• USDA, formerly	
	FmHA	• deduct assessments, fees, and
	• FSAFSA, formerly	administrative offsets, as applicable
	FmHA	• enter "estimated net disbursement amount
		is \$" before CCC-679 is given to an
		FSA FLP representative.
a statement of		do either of the following:
charges accompanies		
the warehouse		add the total dollar amount of the charges
*receipt according		to any other offset amounts
to 7-CN,		
paragraph 165*		modify the statement to add language that
		states whose charges are being offset
		without specifying the type or amount of
		the charges.

23 Liens and Lien Waivers (Continued)

F Completing CCC-679

The following is an example of CCC-679.

CCC-679 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation			1A. County Name and Address (Including Zip Code) Lubbook County, TX		
LIEN WAIVER		1B. County Office	County Office Telephone Number (Including Area Code)		
		1C. County Fax N	Number (Including Area Code)		
2. Name and Address of Producer (Including Zip Co	ode) 3. Crop Year	4. Comm	odity		
Ben Jefferson Box 185	200	Ootton			
Soemtown, TX 12345					
disclosed to other Federal, State, Local go the information by statute or regulation an Farm Records File (Automated) and USD furnish the requested information will resu This information collection is exempted fro	moses of pledging the commod wermment agencies. Tribal agen downwerment agencies. Tribal agen divorance as described in applicable F. AFSA-14. ApplicantBorrower. It in a determination of ineligibility and the Paperwork Reduction Acts of criminal and civil fraud, prive Typus Country FSA OFFICE. The commodity identified ab Credit Corporation ("CCC") The undersigned agrees that the graph of the commodity identified ab Credit Corporation ("CCC") The undersigned agrees that the graph of the commodity identified ab Credit Corporation ("CCC") The undersigned agrees that the graph of the commodity identified agrees that the commodity identified agrees that the graph of the commodity identified agrees that the commodity identified agree and the commodity identified agrees that the commodity identified agrees agrees agreed agrees that the commodity identified agrees agree agreement agr	by to CCC for a loan. To cies, and nongovernme toutine Uses identified Providing the requester to participate in and in as specified in the Agricy, and other statutes rove. In order for the loan, with respect to the proceeds of the loan	he information collected on this form may be intial entities that have been authorized access in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FS information is voluntary. However, failure to eceive benefits under a CCC loan program. icultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title I, may be applicable to the information provided. producer identified above to pledge such CCC only, the undersigned waives all ban shall be disbursed (lienholder must		
and charges due (3) Baker Gin Co. 6. Name and Address of Lienholder or Authorized Akey Bank 100 East Main St.					
Sometown, TX 12345					
7A. Lienholder Signature (By) /s/ Bill Bank	7B. Title/Relationship (of the Representative Capac	e Individual Signing in i ity)	7C. Date 10-15-20XX		
7A. Lienholder Signature (By)	7B. Title/Relationship (of the Representative Capac		the 7C. Date		
In accordance with Federal civil rights law and U.S. Departr institutions participating in or administering USDA programs expression), sexual orientation, disability, age, mantal status pror civil rights activity, in any program or activity conducted incident. Persons with disabilities who require alternative means of co	are prohibited from discriminating be s, family/parental status, income deri I or funded by USDA (not all bases a pmmunication for program informatio	ised on race, color, national red from a public assistance oply to all programs). Rem in (e.g., Braille, large print, a	al origin, religion, sex, gender identity (including gend		

G Distributing CCC-679

LSA's shall distribute CCC-679 as follows:

- file original in a locked, fireproof file
- send 1 copy to the producer.

Note: Lienholder will keep 1 copy.

*--23.5 Completing CCC-10

A Applicability

Producers applying for CCC or FSA loans at LSA's are required to provide specific information on CCC-10. CCC-10:

- serves as CCC's or FSA's notice of intent to perfect its security interest
- identifies the debtor's exact full legal name, and if the debtor is an entity, the type and location of the entity
- identifies the jurisdiction in which CCC will conduct lien searches
- if applicable, authorizes CCC or FSA to file financing statements before executing a security agreement
- is not applicable for loans made to a producer who will immediately exchange the commodity certificate for all loan collateral according to Part 9, Section 8
- is applicable to warehouse loans to identify the jurisdiction in which to conduct lien searches, but for which UCC is not filed.--*

23.5 Completing CCC-10 (Continued)

B Obtaining Authorization

LSA's shall obtain CCC-10 and signatures as follows:

- if a current CCC-10 is not already filed, obtain a signed CCC-10
- ensure that producers understand that:
 - applicable collateral for loans is not described on CCC-10
 - CCC-10 remains in effect until the producer notifies CCC or FSA of any changes by completing a new CCC-10
 - for UCC's filed manually that require the debtor's signature, CCC requires CCC-10 to identify the jurisdiction in which to perform lien searches

•*--for:

- general partnerships and joint ventures, all partner's signatures are required
- corporations, limited partnerships, and limited liability corporations, the person authorized to sign for the entity is required to sign
- trusts, the trustee or trustees are required to sign
- estates, the executor is required to sign--*
- allow spouses to sign CCC-10 for each other only as allowed according to 1-CM
- gather data and signatures concerning spouses where spousal information is required by State law, according to the regional attorney
- if applicable, obtain a copy of CCC-10 from County Offices in which the producer is active.

C CCC-10 Availability

--CCC-10 is available for download by LSA employees from the USDA Service Center eForms web site at http://forms.sc.egov.usda.gov/eforms/formsearchservlet.--

*--23.5 Completing CCC-10 (Continued)

D Instructions for Preparing CCC-10

LSA's shall prepare CCC-10 according to the following table.

Item	Instructions
Part A	Ensure that the producer understands the statements in this part.
1	Check the box for:
	• individual, if the producer conducts a farming operation as an individual
	• organization or entity, if the producer conducts a farming operation as an organization or entity.
2	If the box in item 1 is checked for:
	• individual, enter the applicable Social Security number or tax identification number
	organization or entity, enter the applicable tax identification number.
3	If the box in item 1 is checked for:
	 individual, enter the first, middle, and last name and, if applicable, a suffix organization or entity, enter the full legal name of the organization or entity.
	Note: This is the name that will be used on UCC forms.
4	If the box in item 1 is checked for individual, enter the first, middle, and last name and, if applicable, a suffix for a spouse.
	Note: This is the name that will be used on UCC forms for additional debtors.

__*

23.5 Completing CCC-10 (Continued)

D Instructions for Preparing CCC-10 (Continued)

Item	Instructions
5	If the box in item 1 is checked for individual, enter the name of the State and county of the producer's primary residence. Unless otherwise advised by OGC, this is where to file UCC's and to perform lien searches.
6	If the box in item 1 is checked for organization or entity, enter the type of organization or entity. Acceptable types are corporations, general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, and trusts. An informal joint operation or venture is not a legal entity. Members of an informal joint operation or venture are treated as individuals.
7	If the organization or entity is registered, it must be organized under the law of a single State and must be displayed in a State public record as being organized. If the organization or entity is registered, enter the State in which the organization or entity was created and is registered. Unless otherwise advised by OGC, this is where to file UCC's and to perform lien searches.
8	If the organization or entity is not registered, enter the State where the place of business is located or where the organization or entity conducts its affairs. Unless otherwise advised by OGC, this is where to file UCC's and to perform lien searches.
9	Ensure that the producer understands the statement in item 9.
10A-F	 If the box in item 1 is checked for: individual, the producer enters signature as first, middle, and last name and, if applicable, a suffix
	organization or entity, the producer enters the following:
	legal name of the organization or entitythe word "by"
	• producer's signature
	• producer's title.
	Example: Hobbitt Farms Inc. by John H. Smith, president.
*11A-F	Obtain signature, title and/or relationship, and date from organization or
	entity*

23.5 Completing CCC-10 (Continued)

E Example of CCC-10

The following is an example of a completed CCC-10.

*__

(11-19-1		DEPARTMENT OF	AGRICULTURE	OMB Expiration Date: 06/30/201
		Commodity Credit	Corporation	
REP	RESENTATIONS FOR COMMODIT	Y CREDIT CO	RPORATION OR FARM SERVICE	
NOTE:	AUTHORIZATION TO FILE The following statement is made in accordance with the P.	A FINANCING	S STATEMENT AND RELATED I C. 552a - as amended). The authority for requesting the	DOCUMENTS a information identified on this form is 7 CFR
	The following statement is made in accordance with the P- Part 781, T-CFR Part 1436, the Commodity Credit Corpora Agricultural 4ct of 2014 (Pub. L 113-79). The information documentation of producer extinoxidegement of, and agree entity, and authorization for CCC or FSA to fise financing is State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and in applicable Routine Uses detrilled in the System of Recon- information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the re- program.	ement to, the terms and tatements before execution angovernmental entities to is Notice for USDA/FSA-	conditions of CCU's of FSA'S notice of intent to protect in ng a security agreement. The information collected on it hat have been authorized access to the information by s 2, Farm Records File (Automated) and USDA/FSA-14, A	is security interest, identification or debtor or his form may be disclosed to other Federal, tatute or regulation and/or as described in upplicant/Borrower. Providing the requested
	According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an age OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for training a reasonse, including the time for reviewing inst collection of information. The provisions of appropriate or FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.	ency may not conduct or his information collection ructions, searching existi minal and civil fraud, privi	sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a co is 0560-0215. The time required to complete this inform g data sources, gathering and maintaining the data net acy, and other statutes may be applicable to the informa	ollection of information unless it displays a valid ation collection is estimated to average 5 ided, and completing and reviewing the tion provided. RETURN THIS COMPLETED
PART A	- INTRODUCTION			
financing CCC mai a lien sea made to any chan	nterest in such collateral, that the information statement and where it will be filed and that of keting assistance loans, I understand that a furch will be conducted. Further, the undersign he undersigned until the undersigned notifies ges in this information. — REPRESENTATION OF UNDERSIG	CCC or FSA will reinancing statement ned understands the CCC or FSA of an	y upon this information provided by the un will not be filed but this form is necessary at CCC or FSA will continue to use this inf y changes. The undersigned agrees to in	dersigned. For warehouse-stored to establish the jurisdiction in which committed for any future loans to be smediately notify CCC or FSA of
 Type o 	Undersigned: Individual		2. Social Security Number or Tax Identif	ication Number (9 Digits)
	Organization or E	ntity	111-XX-	79X1
	igned's Full Legal Name		4. Spouse's Full Legal Name Jane LuAnne Smith	
5. State a	nd County of Primary Residence if Undersign	ed is an	6. If Undersigned is an Organization or I	Entity, Specify the Type of
Individ			Organization or Entity	
	sey, Adams Co. ersigned's organization or entity is a registere	d organization or e	ntity specify the state in which the organiz	ration or entity was created
	,,		, ., .,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	zation or entity conducts its affairs. - AUTHORIZATION TO FILE - undersigned authorizes CCC or FSA	to file a financir	no statement under the name of the i	
des sig as I a ass	cribed in the financing statement and s ning below, I give CCC or FSA permis well as to file amendments and continu uthorize CCC to enter on the financing istance loan than the description on th ature of Individual in Item 3 (By)	security agreeme sion to file a find ations of the find statement a bro e applicable secu 10B. Title/Rei	mt at any time following the date tha uncing statement prior to the executi ancing statement thereafter. ader description of the collateral use urity agreement. ationship of the Individual Signing in the	at this instrument is signed. By on of the security agreement,
des sig as I a ass 10A. Sign	cribed in the financing statement and s ning below, I give CCC or FSA permis well as to file amendments and continu athorize CCC to enter on the financing istance loan than the description on th ature of Individual in Item 3 (By)	security agreeme sion to file a find ations of the find statement a bro e applicable secu 10B. Title/Rei	nt at any time following the date tha uncing statement prior to the executi ancing statement thereafter. ader description of the collateral use arity agreement.	at this instrument is signed. By on of the security agreement, and to secure a CCC marketing 10C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
des sig as I a ass 10A. Sign	cribed in the financing statement and s ning below, I give CCC or FSA permis well as to file amendments and continu athorize CCC to enter on the financing istance loan than the description on the ature of Individual in Item 3 (By) tosco Smlth, Jr.	security agreeme sion to file a find ations of the find statement a bro e applicable secu 10B. Title/Rei Represo	int at any time following the date that incing statement prior to the execution ancing statement thereafter. I ader description of the collateral used in the collateral used in the lationship of the Individual Signing in the entative Capacity	at this instrument is signed. By on of the security agreement, ed to secure a CCC marketing 10C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 11-21-20XX
des sig as I a ass 10A. Sign	cribed in the financing statement and s ning below, I give CCC or FSA permis well as to file amendments and continu athorize CCC to enter on the financing istance loan than the description on th ature of Individual in Item 3 (By)	security agreeme sion to file a fine ations of the fine statement a bro e applicable secu- 10B. Title/Rei Represe	mt at any time following the date tha uncing statement prior to the executi ancing statement thereafter. ader description of the collateral use urity agreement. ationship of the Individual Signing in the	at this instrument is signed. By on of the security agreement, and to secure a CCC marketing 10C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
des sig as I a ass 10A. Sign /s/John F	cribed in the financing statement and s ning below, I give CCC or FSA permis well as to file amendments and continu athorize CCC to enter on the financing istance loan than the description on the ature of Individual in Item 3 (By) tosco Smlth, Jr.	security agreeme sion to file a fine ations of the fine statement a bro e applicable secu- 10B. Title/Rei Represe	and at any time following the date that uncing statement prior to the execution and the execution of the collateral usual trity agreement. Individual Signing in the entative Capacity Individual Signing in the lationship of the Individual Signing in the lationship of the Individual Signing in the	at this instrument is signed. By on of the security agreement, and to secure a CCC marketing 10C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 11-21-20XX
des sig as I a. ass 10A. Sign (s/John F	cribed in the financing statement and sining below, I give CCC or FSA permis well as to file amendments and continuathorize CCC to enter on the financing istance loan than the description on thature of Individual in Item 3 (By) tosco Smith, Jr. ature of Individual in Item 4 (By)	scurity agreements on to file a finations of the fination	and at any time following the date that uncing statement prior to the execution and the execution of the collateral usual trity agreement. Individual Signing in the entative Capacity Individual Signing in the lationship of the Individual Signing in the lationship of the Individual Signing in the	at this instrument is signed. By on of the security agreement, and to secure a CCC marketing 10C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 11-21-20XX 10F. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
des sig as I a ass 100A. Sign 1/s/John F 110D. Sign 1/s/Jane L 111A. Sign	cribed in the financing statement and sning below, I give CCC or FSA permis well as to file amendments and continuathorize CCC to enter on the financing istance loan than the description on that use of Individual in Item 3 (By) cosco Smlth, Jr. ature of Individual in Item 4 (By)	security agreements on to file a find ations of the find ations of the find	and at any time following the date that uncing statement prior to the execution ancing statement thereafter. In added description of the collateral used in the lateral used in the later	at this instrument is signed. By on of the security agreement, and to secure a CCC marketing 10C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 11-21-20XX 10F. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 11-21-20XX

--*

24 Using CCC-605, Designation of Agent

A Initial and Subsequent Designation of Agent

[7 CFR 1427.5(e)(2)(iii)] [7 CFR 1427.19] Producers may use CCC-605 to designate to an agent the right to redeem all or a portion of the bales pledged as collateral for a specified loan.

Such designation of an agent does not relieve the producer from the terms and conditions of the note and security agreement.

Agents designated by producers may transfer the designation to a subsequent agent by endorsement on CCC-605.

Subsequent agents, designated on CCC-605, may further transfer the designation to other subsequent agents on CCC-605 by endorsement.

B Additional Forms for Agent Designations

If the transfer of designation is for less bales than:

- are associated with the applicable loan, CCC-605-1 or other bale list must be completed according to subparagraph 207 C
- originally designated by the producer, CCC-605-2 and CCC-605-1 shall be completed according to subparagraphs 207 B and 207 C, respectively.

C Preparing and Using CCC-605

LSA's shall make CCC-605's, CCC-605-1's, and CCC-605-2's available to the public. Producers should be advised that a separate CCC-605 is required for each loan.

These forms shall be prepared only by producers and designated agents.

When a valid CCC-605 or CCC-605-2 and supporting CCC-605's, CCC-605-1's, and CCC-605-2's, as applicable, are presented to LSA, the last agent designated may redeem the bales covered by CCC-605 or CCC-605-2.

24 Using CCC-605, Designation of Agent (Continued)

D Filing Policy and Procedure

--CCC-605, CCC-605-2, and CCC-605-1 are not kept on file by LSA's because CCC is not a party to these agreements. LSA filing would infer that CCC will be knowledgeable of and responsible for managing such agreements, which is not a responsibility CCC agrees to undertake. Thus, these forms are not to be kept on file by LSA's.--

Exception: If a designated agent is redeeming part of the cotton covered by CCC-605 or

CCC-605-2, LSA shall place a copy of CCC-605 or CCC-605-2 and

supporting CCC-605's, CCC-605-1's, and CCC-605-2's in the loan folder and

return the originals to the agent.

LSA employee making any photocopy of an original CCC-605 or CCC-605-2 shall write or stamp, initial, and date the following statement on the photocopy: "This is a photocopy of the original having the required original signatures".

E Canceling CCC-605

[7 CFR 1427.5(e)(2)(F)] Producers may cancel CCC-605's by providing a written request to LSA with the following information:

- agent
- loan number
- applicable bales.

Note: The producer must sign and date the request.

Any cancellation request is filed, but not the original CCC-605.

25 Required Signatures and Documents for Agent Designations

A Signatures Required for Valid CCC-605

If CCC-605 is presented, the agent must present a properly completed CCC-605. A FAXed copy of CCC-605 is acceptable if all signatures are * * * obtained according to paragraph 21.

B Signature Required for Valid CCC-605-2

For a presented CCC-605-2 to be considered valid, the agent must present:

- a properly completed CCC-605-2 that has the original signature, a FAXed signature,
 * * * or approved impressed signature of the transferring agent according to subparagraph E
- a copy of the original CCC-605 that was properly completed and signed by the producer
- copies of all CCC-605-2's transferring designation for the presented CCC-605-2.

C Impressed Signatures on CCC-605's and CCC-605-2's

Any signature that is affixed to an original CCC-605 or CCC-605-2 and is a reproduction of the person's or authorized person's signature shall be considered an impressed signature.

Note: Signatures that were reproduced by a photocopy machine or a facsimile machine are not considered impressed signatures.

D National Registry for Original and Impressed Signatures

For information about the National Registry, see 7-CN, subparagraph 205 D.

LSA's are provided access to the National Registry.

25 Required Signatures and Documents for Agent Designations (Continued)

E Approved Impressed Signatures

State Offices shall notify each LSA of the impressed signatures that have been registered with the State Office and the format in which an impressed signature is to be represented.

Example: Southern Cotton Merchants has registered the following impress with the State Office:

Southern Cotton Merchants

The State Office would notify LSA's that an impress signature for Bill E. Jones is acceptable on CCC-605's or CCC-605-2's if it is in the following format:

"Southern Cotton Merchants /s/ Bill E. Jones".

--F Presenting Documents at LSA--

[7 CFR 1427.5(e)(2)] The following table shows what must be presented at * * * LSA where the loan originated by designated agents based on who is presenting CCC-605 and whether all or a portion of the loan quantity is being redeemed.

Type of		
Designation	Producer to Agent "A"	Agent "A" to Agent "B"
Situation	Producer has designated Agent "A" to redeem all or a portion of the bales of a specific loan.	Agent "A" has transferred the designation to Agent "B" for all the bales designated by the producer.
CCC-605 or CCC-605-2 Presented	CCC-605:original signatures of producer	CCC-605:original endorsement by
	 "ALL" is checked (item 8) No. of bales = 100 (item 9).	Agent "A" on CCC-605 (Reverse)
		 "ALL" is checked (item 8) No. of bales = 100 (item 9).
Document	CCC-605	CCC-605
Needed for		
Redemption		

25 Required Signatures and Documents for Agent Designations (Continued)

F Presenting Documents at the County Office (Continued)

Type of Designation	Agent "B" to Agent "C"	Agent "C" to Agent "D"
Situation	Agent "B" has transferred the	Agent "C" has transferred the
	designation to Agent "C" for a	designation to Agent "D" for a
	portion of the bales transferred by	portion of the bales transferred by
	Agent "A".	Agent "B".
CCC-605 or	CCC-605-2:	CCC-605-2:
CCC-605-2		GGG 405 2
Presented	original signatures of Agent"B" as agent	• new CCC-605-2
	• No. of Bales = 25 (item 6).	 original signatures of Agent "C" as agent
		• No. of Bales = 10 (item 6).
What Is	CCC-605-2 and the following	CCC-605-2 and the following
Needed	supporting documentation:	supporting documentation:
Before LSA Will Allow	• list of 25 bale receipt numbers	• list of 10 bale receipt numbers
Redemption		
or Extension	• copy of CCC-605 signed by	• copy of CCC-605-2 signed by
	producer, and endorsed by	Agent "B" transferring
	Agent "A" transferring designation to Agent "B".	designation for 25 bales to Agent "C"
		• copy of the list of 25 bales transferred from Agent "B" to Agent "C"
		 copy of CCC-605 signed by producer and endorsed by Agent "A" transferring designation to Agent "B".

26 Using CCC-605-2, Designation of Subsequent Agent

A Preparing CCC-605-2's

Agents who want to redeem only a portion of the cotton listed on CCC-605 or CCC-605-2 designating themselves as agent, may prepare a new CCC-605-2, completed according to subparagraph 27 B, which transfers only those bales the agent wants to redeem to themselves.

Note: For this purpose, CCC-605-2, front side, is all that is required. Copies of CCC-605-2 without a reverse side shall be acceptable if the front side is completed properly.

B Supporting Documentation

Agents who prepare a new CCC-605-2 for redeeming cotton under loan must submit to LSA a new CCC-605-2, with the original signature or approved impressed signature, and a copy of the original CCC-605 and supporting CCC-605-2's, as applicable.

C CCC-605-1 Signature

LSA's shall not require CCC-605-1, or other bale list, to be signed when accompanied by CCC-605's that transfer the right to redeem the cotton loan from an agent to themselves.

27 Completing Designation of Agent Forms

A Instructions for CCC-605

CCC-605's must be completed according to this table before being accepted.

Note: CCR policy is not applicable to LSA's

Item	Instructions
Part B	
4A	Enter the crop year of the loan to which the designation of agent applies.
	A separate CCC-605 is required for each individual loan.
4B	Enter the loan number of the loan to which the designation of agent applies.
	A separate CCC-605 is required for each individual loan.
4C	Enter the maturity date of the loan to which the designation of agent applies.
	A separate CCC-605 is required for each individual loan.
4D	Enter file sequence number
5	If the producer is designating the agent for the total loan quantity identified in Item
	4, check the "ALL" box.
	If the producer is designating a partial loan quantity, or a partial designated
	quantity is being designated by the agent or subsequent agent, check the "See
	attached Form CCC-605-1 or other list" box.
6	Producer reads Part B and enters in Item 6 the name and address of the agent
	designated by the producer under the terms of Part B
	Note: Holder ID is not applicable.
7	Enter the address and FAX number of the FSA office where the documents for the
/	loans identified in Item 4 are maintained.
Part C	Todas dentified in tem 4 are mantamed.
8A	Enter the name and address including ZIP code of the contact producer. Only the
071	contact producer needs to be listed in cases where several producers have signed
	the note and security agreement for the loan. However, the other producers must
	sign and date in Items 9A through 12B. Part C is continued on CCC-605, Page 3,
	to provide additional signature space.
8B	Enter the telephone number including area code.
8C	Enter the signature of the contact producer.
8D	Enter date contact producer signed CCC-605.
9A-12A	Each individual producer (other than the contact producer) who signed the loan
	note and security agreement enters their signature and date of signature.
Part D	
12-15	Agents must endorse Items 12 through 15 if they transfer their authority to a
	subsequent agent.
Part E	
16	A producer's agent enters their signature if such agent is returning CCC-605 to
	LSA Office to exchange the loan commodity for a commodity certificate at LSA
	Office. If the agent is using CCR for a certificate exchange, this item may be left
	blank.
Part F	For LSA use.

27 Completing Designation of Agent Forms (Continued)

A Instructions for Completion and Example of CCC-605 (Continued)

The following is an example of CCC-605.

*__

CCC-605		TMENT OF AGRICULTURE	
(05-23-13)		nodity Credit Corporation	
AU	THORIZATION OF ELECTRONIC AG	ENT AND DESIGNATION OF AGENT - COT	TON
nstructions for completing	g CCC-605: Producer reads Parts A and B. All must sign Part C. Agents complete Part D to to	Producers who signed the note and security agreement (Canser designation to a subsequent agent.	CCC Cotton A) for the loa
	AUTHORIZATION FOR CCC TO USE EL		
 For purposes of this a 			
Part B of this author	orization in a central filing system. As of Sept	electronic warehouse receipts for the collateral applicable ember 1, 2006, the CCC-approved Providers were: EWR Inc., and Plains Cotton Cooperative Assoc. The list of I	, Inc., FAMBRO
may have changed b. The term "Designa	by the time this document is executed. ted Agent" means the individual or entity ident	ified by the Provider on the electronic warehouse receipt	bale data file as being
	ntified in Part B, Item 4 of this authorization.	grant by the Producer, to redeem an or a portion of the or	otton pleaged as collatera
this authorization, fro	om the individual or entity identified as the Des	accept repayment of all bales of the loan or loans, as ide ignated Agent on the electronic warehouse receipt bale d oducer will hold CCC harmless for any errors that may r	ata file maintained by the
	in that regard by the Producer through the elec		W - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
the applicable loan n	umber. Producer agrees that CCC will not perr	zation by submitting a signed and dated request of such nit the loan collateral identified in Part B, Item 4 to be re- ducer acknowledges that cancellation of this electronic a	deemed by the Producer
designation occurs w		the time of the producer request, and that cancellation of	
William Charles and Charles an	ON OF AGENT FOR LOAN REDEMPTIO		
		izes the agent identified in Item 6 or, if applicable, the su	ibsequent agent identifie
		ption process for such redemption. The Producer agrees t	that no other Form CCC-
tem 4 B, mark "ALL" in attached Form CCC-605	Item 5. If this designation of agent is for only 1, or other list" and enter the bale receipt number	n covers all the warehouse receipts pledged as security for some of the warehouse receipts pledged as security for the er(s) in numerical order on Form CCC-605-1 or other lis	ne loan, mark "see
tem 4 B, mark "ALL" in attached Form CCC-605- signed by the producer.	n Item 5. If this designation of agent is for only -1, or other list" and enter the bale receipt numb Attach CCC-605-1 or other list to this form.	some of the warehouse receipts pledged as security for the er(s) in numerical order on Form CCC-605-1 or other lis	ne loan, mark "see st properly dated and
item 4 B, mark "ALL" in attached Form CCC-605- signed by the producer. 7, it it is to the cotton rand, and it is to the cotton rand such time, in such man of sale. CCC does not gut he producer has exceede not be redeemed by anyon	Item 5. If this designation of agent is for only -1, or other list" and enter the bale receipt numl Attach CCC-605-1 or other list to this form. without a sale thereof, immediately vest in CCC tay have in excess of the amount of the loan. Couner, and upon such terms and conditions as CC tarantee that the cotton subject to this agreement at statutory Adjusted Gross Income amounts. In	some of the warehouse receipts pledged as security for the	ne loan, mark "see st properly dated and in to pay for any market is evidencing title thereto tice of the time and place the original loan level if to this agreement will
item 4 B, mark "ALL" in uttached Form CCC-605- signed by the producer. A Fitle to the cotton shall, value which the cotton n at such time, in such man of sale. CCC does not gu the producer has exceedent oot be redeemed by anyc the designated agent.	Item 5. If this designation of agent is for only -1, or other list" and enter the bale receipt numl Attach CCC-605-1 or other list to this form. without a sale thereof, immediately vest in CCC may have in excess of the amount of the loan. C uner, and upon such terms and conditions as CC tarantee that the cotton subject to this agreement at statutory Adjusted Gross Income amounts. In one other than the designated agent or that the w	some of the warehouse receipts pledged as security for the ver(s) in numerical order on Form CCC-605-1 or other list upon maturity of the loan. CCC shall have no obligation CC may sell, transfer and deliver the cotton or documents. CC may determine, without demand, advertisement, or not to will be permitted to be redeemed at a level lower than to addition, CCC does not guarantee that the cotton subject arehouse receipts representing the cotton will not be released.	ne loan, mark "see st properly dated and in to pay for any market is evidencing title thereto tice of the time and plac he original loan level if to this agreement will assed to anyone other that
item 4 B, mark "ALL" in attached Form CCC-605- signed by the producer. A signed by the producer. A signed which the cotton in at such time, in such man of sale. CCC does not guide producer has exceeded to be redeemed by anyone designed agent. L. Loan Number to which au	Item 5. If this designation of agent is for only -1, or other list" and enter the bale receipt numl Attach CCC-605-1 or other list to this form. without a sale thereof, immediately vest in CCC hay have in excess of the amount of the loan. C oner, and upon such terms and conditions as CC in a rantee that the cotton subject to this agreement at statutory Adjusted Gross Income amounts. In one other than the designated agent or that the we thorization for electronic redemption applies to all bales thorization for electronic redemption applies to all bales.	some of the warehouse receipts pledged as security for the ver(s) in numerical order on Form CCC-605-1 or other list upon maturity of the loan. CCC shall have no obligation CC may sell, transfer and deliver the cotton or documents. CC may determine, without demand, advertisement, or not to will be permitted to be redeemed at a level lower than to addition, CCC does not guarantee that the cotton subject arehouse receipts representing the cotton will not be released.	ne loan, mark "see st properly dated and in to pay for any market is evidencing title thereto tice of the time and plac he original loan level if to this agreement will assed to anyone other that
item 4 B, mark "ALL" in uttached Form CCC-605- signed by the producer. A Fitle to the cotton shall, value which the cotton n at such time, in such man of sale. CCC does not gu the producer has exceedent oot be redeemed by anyc the designated agent.	Item 5. If this designation of agent is for only -1, or other list" and enter the bale receipt numl Attach CCC-605-1 or other list to this form. without a sale thereof, immediately vest in CCC may have in excess of the amount of the loan. C uner, and upon such terms and conditions as CC tarantee that the cotton subject to this agreement at statutory Adjusted Gross Income amounts. In one other than the designated agent or that the w	some of the warehouse receipts pledged as security for the ver(s) in numerical order on Form CCC-605-1 or other list upon maturity of the loan. CCC shall have no obligation CC may sell, transfer and deliver the cotton or documents. CC may determine, without demand, advertisement, or not to will be permitted to be redeemed at a level lower than to addition, CCC does not guarantee that the cotton subject arehouse receipts representing the cotton will not be released.	ne loan, mark "see st properly dated and in to pay for any market is evidencing title thereto tice of the time and plac the original loan level if it to this agreement will assed to anyone other that tion
item 4 B, mark "ALL" in tatached Form CCC-605- signed by the producer. A ratue which the cotton rat such time, in such mar of sale. CCC does not gut the producer has exceedent be redeemed by anyone designated agent. Loan Number to which au A. Crop Year: Maturity Date	Item 5. If this designation of agent is for only -1, or other list" and enter the bale receipt numl Attach CCC-605-1 or other list to this form. without a sale thereof, immediately vest in CCC tay have in excess of the amount of the loan. Outer, and upon such terms and conditions as CC tarrantee that the cotton subject to this agreement statutory Adjusted Gross Income amounts. If one other than the designated agent or that the withorization for electronic redemption applies to all bales. B. Loan Number: D. File Sequence Number	some of the warehouse receipts pledged as security for the er(s) in numerical order on Form CCC-605-1 or other list to upon maturity of the loan. CCC shall have no obligation CC may sell, transfer and deliver the cotton or documents CC may determine, without demand, advertisement, or not a will be permitted to be redeemed at a level lower than to addition, CCC does not guarantee that the cotton subject arehouse receipts representing the cotton will not be relected. 5. Loan Quantity Applicable to this Agent Designat All See attached Form Co	ne loan, mark "see st properly dated and in to pay for any market is evidencing title thereto tice of the time and place the original loan level if it to this agreement will eased to anyone other that ion. CC-605-1 or other list
item 4 B, mark "ALL" in tatached Form CCC-605- signed by the producer. A ratue which the cotton rat such time, in such mar of sale. CCC does not gut the producer has exceedent be redeemed by anyone designated agent. Loan Number to which au A. Crop Year: Maturity Date	Item 5. If this designation of agent is for only 1, or other list" and enter the bale receipt numl Attach CCC-605-1 or other list to this form. without a sale thereof, immediately vest in CCC tay have in excess of the amount of the loan. Outer, and upon such terms and conditions as CC tarantee that the cotton subject to this agreement statutory Adjusted Gross Income amounts. If one other than the designated agent or that the withorization for electronic redemption applies to all bales. B. Loan Number:	some of the warehouse receipts pledged as security for the ter(s) in numerical order on Form CCC-605-1 or other list upon maturity of the loan. CCC shall have no obligation CC may sell, transfer and deliver the cotton or documents CC may determine, without demand, advertisement, or not a will be permitted to be redeemed at a level lower than to addition, CCC does not guarantee that the cotton subject arehouse receipts representing the cotton will not be relected. 5. Loan Quantity Applicable to this Agent Designate.	ne loan, mark "see st properly dated and in to pay for any market is evidencing title thereto tice of the time and place the original loan level if to this agreement will assed to anyone other that tion
item 4 B, mark "ALL" in tatached Form CCC-605- signed by the producer. A ratue which the cotton rat such time, in such mar of sale. CCC does not gut the producer has exceedent be redeemed by anyone designated agent. Loan Number to which au A. Crop Year: Maturity Date	Item 5. If this designation of agent is for only -1, or other list" and enter the bale receipt numl Attach CCC-605-1 or other list to this form. without a sale thereof, immediately vest in CCC tay have in excess of the amount of the loan. Outer, and upon such terms and conditions as CC tarrantee that the cotton subject to this agreement statutory Adjusted Gross Income amounts. If one other than the designated agent or that the withorization for electronic redemption applies to all bales. B. Loan Number: D. File Sequence Number	some of the warehouse receipts pledged as security for the er(s) in numerical order on Form CCC-605-1 or other list to upon maturity of the loan. CCC shall have no obligation CC may sell, transfer and deliver the cotton or documents CC may determine, without demand, advertisement, or not a will be permitted to be redeemed at a level lower than to addition, CCC does not guarantee that the cotton subject arehouse receipts representing the cotton will not be relected. 5. Loan Quantity Applicable to this Agent Designat All See attached Form Co	ne loan, mark "see st properly dated and in to pay for any market is evidencing title thereto tice of the time and place the original loan level if it to this agreement will eased to anyone other that ion. CC-605-1 or other list
item 4 B, mark "ALL" in tatached Form CCC-605- signed by the producer. A ratue which the cotton rat such time, in such mar of sale. CCC does not gut the producer has exceedent be redeemed by anyone designated agent. Loan Number to which au A. Crop Year: Maturity Date	Item 5. If this designation of agent is for only -1, or other list" and enter the bale receipt numl Attach CCC-605-1 or other list to this form. without a sale thereof, immediately vest in CCC tay have in excess of the amount of the loan. Outer, and upon such terms and conditions as CC tarrantee that the cotton subject to this agreement statutory Adjusted Gross Income amounts. If one other than the designated agent or that the withorization for electronic redemption applies to all bales. B. Loan Number: D. File Sequence Number	some of the warehouse receipts pledged as security for the er(s) in numerical order on Form CCC-605-1 or other list to upon maturity of the loan. CCC shall have no obligation CC may sell, transfer and deliver the cotton or documents CC may determine, without demand, advertisement, or not a will be permitted to be redeemed at a level lower than to addition, CCC does not guarantee that the cotton subject arehouse receipts representing the cotton will not be relected. 5. Loan Quantity Applicable to this Agent Designat All See attached Form Co	ne loan, mark "see st properly dated and in to pay for any market is evidencing title thereto tice of the time and place the original loan level if it to this agreement will eased to anyone other that ion. CC-605-1 or other list
item 4 B, mark "ALL" in tatached Form CCC-605- signed by the producer. A ratue which the cotton rat such time, in such mar of sale. CCC does not gut the producer has exceedent be redeemed by anyone designated agent. Loan Number to which au A. Crop Year: Maturity Date	Item 5. If this designation of agent is for only -1, or other list" and enter the bale receipt numl Attach CCC-605-1 or other list to this form. without a sale thereof, immediately vest in CCC tay have in excess of the amount of the loan. Outer, and upon such terms and conditions as CC tarrantee that the cotton subject to this agreement statutory Adjusted Gross Income amounts. If one other than the designated agent or that the withorization for electronic redemption applies to all bales. B. Loan Number: D. File Sequence Number	some of the warehouse receipts pledged as security for the er(s) in numerical order on Form CCC-605-1 or other list to upon maturity of the loan. CCC shall have no obligation CC may sell, transfer and deliver the cotton or documents CC may determine, without demand, advertisement, or not a will be permitted to be redeemed at a level lower than to addition, CCC does not guarantee that the cotton subject arehouse receipts representing the cotton will not be relected. 5. Loan Quantity Applicable to this Agent Designat All See attached Form Co	ne loan, mark "see st properly dated and in to pay for any market is evidencing title thereto tice of the time and place the original loan level if it to this agreement will eased to anyone other that ion. CC-605-1 or other list
item 4 B, mark "ALL" in tatached Form CCC-605- signed by the producer. A price of the cotton shall, yearlie which the cotton in at such time, in such man of sale. CCC does not guide the producer has exceedent be redeemed by anyone designated agent. Loan Number to which au A. Crop Year: C. Maturity Date SA. Agent's Name and A	Item 5. If this designation of agent is for only -1, or other list" and enter the bale receipt numl Attach CCC-605-1 or other list to this form. without a sale thereof, immediately vest in CCC and have in excess of the amount of the loan. Comer, and upon such terms and conditions as CC arantee that the cotton subject to this agreement statutory Adjusted Gross Income amounts. If other than the designated agent or that the without and the cotton subject to the sagreement of the sagre	some of the warehouse receipts pledged as security for the ter(s) in numerical order on Form CCC-605-1 or other list tupon maturity of the loan. CCC shall have no obligation CC may sell, transfer and deliver the cotton or documents to may determine, without demand, advertisement, or not a will be permitted to be redeemed at a level lower than to addition, CCC does not guarantee that the cotton subject arehouse receipts representing the cotton will not be relected. 5. Loan Quantity Applicable to this Agent Designated All See attached Form CCC. 7A. Name and Address of County FSA Office Provided the cotton of th	ne loan, mark "see st properly dated and in to pay for any market is evidencing title thereto tice of the time and place the original loan level if to this agreement will eased to anyone other that ion CC-605-1 or other list widing Loan
item 4 B, mark "ALL" in attached Form CCC-605- signed by the producer. A call which the cotton shall, year all which the cotton in at such time, in such man of sale. CCC does not guide producer has exceeded to be redeemed by anyouthed designated agent. I. Loan Number to which au A. Crop Year: C. Maturity Date SA. Agent's Name and A SB. Holder ID Number: PART C - SIGNATUR LOAN(S) (6)	Item 5. If this designation of agent is for only- 1, or other list" and enter the bale receipt numl Attach CCC-605-1 or other list to this form. without a sale thereof, immediately vest in CCC hay have in excess of the amount of the loan. Coner, and upon such terms and conditions as CC harantee that the cotton subject to this agreement ad statutory Adjusted Gross Income amounts. In him other than the designated agent or that the without and the designated agent or that the without and the designated agent or that the without action for electronic redemption applies to all bales. B. Loan Number: D. File Sequence Number ddress (Including Zip Code)	some of the warehouse receipts pledged as security for the re(s) in numerical order on Form CCC-605-1 or other list a upon maturity of the loan. CCC shall have no obligation CC may sell, transfer and deliver the cotton or documents. CC may determine, without demand, advertisement, or not a will be permitted to be redeemed at a level lower than the addition, CCC does not guarantee that the cotton subject arehouse receipts representing the cotton will not be relected by the cotton will not be relected by the cotton of the cotton will not be relected by the cotton will not	ne loan, mark "see st properly dated and in to pay for any market is evidencing title thereto tice of the time and place the original loan level if to this agreement will eased to anyone other that ion CC-605-1 or other list widing Loan
item 4 B, mark "ALL" in attached Form CCC-605- signed by the producer. A call which the cotton shall, year all which the cotton in at such time, in such man of sale. CCC does not guide producer has exceeded to be redeemed by anyouthed designated agent. I. Loan Number to which au A. Crop Year: C. Maturity Date SA. Agent's Name and A SB. Holder ID Number: PART C - SIGNATUR LOAN(S) (6)	Item 5. If this designation of agent is for only- 1, or other list" and enter the bale receipt numl Attach CCC-605-1 or other list to this form. without a sale thereof, immediately vest in CCC tay have in excess of the amount of the loan. C uner, and upon such terms and conditions as CC tarantee that the cotton subject to this agreement ad statutory Adjusted Gross Income amounts. In the other than the designated agent or that the v thorization for electronic redemption applies to all bales. B. Loan Number: D. File Sequence Number ddress (Including Zip Code)	some of the warehouse receipts pledged as security for the ter(s) in numerical order on Form CCC-605-1 or other list upon maturity of the loan. CCC shall have no obligation CC may sell, transfer and deliver the cotton or documents. C may determine, without demand, advertisement, or not a didition, CCC does not guarantee that the cotton subject arehouse receipts representing the cotton will not be released. 5. Loan Quantity Applicable to this Agent Designate. All See attached Form CCC. 7A. Name and Address of County FSA Office Proving Tables. FAX Number: N NOTE AND SECURITY AGREEMENT (CCC CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	ne loan, mark "see st properly dated and in to pay for any market is evidencing title thereto tite of the time and place to the original loan level if it to this agreement will eased to anyone other that it on CCC-605-1 or other list widing Loan
item 4 B, mark "ALL" in attached Form "CC-605 attached Form "CC-605 attached Form CC-605 attached by the producer. In the tothe cotton shall, value which the cotton in at such time, in such mar at such time, in such time	Item 5. If this designation of agent is for only- 1, or other list* and enter the bale receipt numl Attach CCC-605-1 or other list to this form. without a sale thereof, immediately vest in CCC hay have in excess of the amount of the loan. Conner, and upon such terms and conditions as CC harantee that the cotton subject to this agreement and statutory Adjusted Gross Income amounts. In one other than the designated agent or that the without and the subject to the sagreement of the statutory Adjusted Gross Income amounts. In one other than the designated agent or that the without and the subject to the sagreement of the s	some of the warehouse receipts pledged as security for the ter(s) in numerical order on Form CCC-605-1 or other list cupon maturity of the loan. CCC shall have no obligation CC may sell, transfer and deliver the cotton or documents. Compay sell, transfer and deliver the cotton or documents. Compay sell, transfer and deliver the cotton or documents. Compay sell, transfer and deliver the cotton of documents. Compay sell, transfer and deliver the cotton of documents and deliver the cotton of the cotton subject are house receipts representing the cotton will not be release. Some deliver the cotton of the cotton	ne loan, mark "see st properly dated and not pay for any market is evidencing title thereto tice of the time and place he original loan level if the tothis agreement will eased to anyone other that ion CC-605-1 or other list viding Loan DTTON A) FOR
item 4 B, mark "ALL" in attached Form CCC-605- signed by the producer. A call which the cotton shall, year all which the cotton in at such time, in such man of sale. CCC does not guide producer has exceeded to be redeemed by anyouthed designated agent. I. Loan Number to which au A. Crop Year: C. Maturity Date SA. Agent's Name and A SB. Holder ID Number: PART C - SIGNATUR LOAN(S) (6)	Item 5. If this designation of agent is for only- 1, or other list" and enter the bale receipt numl Attach CCC-605-1 or other list to this form. without a sale thereof, immediately vest in CCC hay have in excess of the amount of the loan. Coner, and upon such terms and conditions as CC harantee that the cotton subject to this agreement ad statutory Adjusted Gross Income amounts. In one other than the designated agent or that the without and the designated agent or that the without and the designated agent or that the without and the designated agent or that the designation for electronic redemption applies to all bales. B. Loan Number: D. File Sequence Number didress (Including Zip Code) SE OF PRODUCER(S) WHO SIGNED LOAS SIGNATURES CONTINUED ON PAGE 4) of Contact Producer (Include ZIP Code)	some of the warehouse receipts pledged as security for the ter(s) in numerical order on Form CCC-605-1 or other list tupon maturity of the loan. CCC shall have no obligation CC may sell, transfer and deliver the cotton or documents. CCC may sell, transfer and deliver the cotton or documents. CCCC may determine, without demand, advertisement, or not a didition, CCC does not guarantee that the cotton subject arehouse receipts representing the cotton will not be released as a level lower than the cotton subject arehouse receipts representing the cotton will not be released. 5. Loan Quantity Applicable to this Agent Designat. All See attached Form CCCC All See and Address of County FSA Office Provided Transfer an	ne loan, mark "see st properly dated and in to pay for any market is evidencing title thereto titee of the time and place to this agreement will assed to anyone other this ion. CCC-605-1 or other list widing Loan
item 4 B, mark "ALL" in attrached Form CCC-605- signed by the producer. A crop the producer of the cotton in at such time, in such man at such time, in such man of sale. CCC does not guide producer has exceeded to be redeemed by anyone decignated agent. 6. Loan Number to which aud A. Crop Year: 7. Maturity Date 6. Agent's Name and A company of the Sale. Name and A company of the Sale. Name and Address of Sale.	Item 5. If this designation of agent is for only- 1, or other list" and enter the bale receipt numl Attach CCC-605-1 or other list to this form. without a sale thereof, immediately vest in CCC hay have in excess of the amount of the loan. Coner, and upon such terms and conditions as CC harantee that the cotton subject to this agreement ad statutory Adjusted Gross Income amounts. In one other than the designated agent or that the without and the designated agent or that the without and the designated agent or that the without and the designated agent or that the designation for electronic redemption applies to all bales. B. Loan Number: D. File Sequence Number didress (Including Zip Code) SE OF PRODUCER(S) WHO SIGNED LOAS SIGNATURES CONTINUED ON PAGE 4) of Contact Producer (Include ZIP Code)	some of the warehouse receipts pledged as security for the re(s) in numerical order on Form CCC-605-1 or other lister(s) in numerical order on Form CCC-605-1 or other lister(s) in numerical order on Form CCC-605-1 or other lister or comments of the control of the loan. CCC shall have no obligation CC may sell, transfer and deliver the cotton or documents. C may determine, without demand, advertisement, or not a didition, CCC does not guarantee that the cotton subject archouse receipts representing the cotton will not be relevant or control of the cotton of the cotton of the cotton will not be relevant or cotton of the cotton of the cotton will not be relevant or cotton of the cot	ne loan, mark "see st properly dated and in to pay for any market is evidencing title thereto titee of the time and place of the time and place to the seed to anyone other that to this agreement will assed to anyone other that ion CC-605-1 or other list widing Loan OTTON A) FOR
item 4 B, mark "ALL" in attrached Form CCC-605- signed by the producer. A crop the producer of the cotton in at such time, in such man at such time, in such man of sale. CCC does not guide producer has exceeded to be redeemed by anyone decignated agent. 6. Loan Number to which aud A. Crop Year: 7. Maturity Date 6. Agent's Name and A company of the Sale. Name and A company of the Sale. Name and Address of Sale.	Item 5. If this designation of agent is for only- 1, or other list" and enter the bale receipt numl Attach CCC-605-1 or other list to this form. without a sale thereof, immediately vest in CCC hay have in excess of the amount of the loan. Coner, and upon such terms and conditions as CC harantee that the cotton subject to this agreement ad statutory Adjusted Gross Income amounts. In one other than the designated agent or that the without and the designated agent or that the without and the designated agent or that the without and the designated agent or that the designation for electronic redemption applies to all bales. B. Loan Number: D. File Sequence Number didress (Including Zip Code) SE OF PRODUCER(S) WHO SIGNED LOAS SIGNATURES CONTINUED ON PAGE 4) of Contact Producer (Include ZIP Code)	some of the warehouse receipts pledged as security for the re(s) in numerical order on Form CCC-605-1 or other lister(s) in numerical order on Form CCC-605-1 or other lister(s) in numerical order on Form CCC-605-1 or other lister or comments of the control of the loan. CCC shall have no obligation CC may sell, transfer and deliver the cotton or documents. C may determine, without demand, advertisement, or not a didition, CCC does not guarantee that the cotton subject archouse receipts representing the cotton will not be relevant or control of the cotton of the cotton of the cotton will not be relevant or cotton of the cotton of the cotton will not be relevant or cotton of the cot	ne loan, mark "see st properly dated and in to pay for any market is evidencing title thereto titee of the time and place or the conginal loan level if it to this agreement will assed to anyone other the sion. CC-605-1 or other list widing Loan OTTON A) FOR

--*

27 Completing Designation of Agent Forms (Continued)

A Instructions for Completion and Example of CCC-605 (Continued)

*__

BY EN	DORSEMENT:			
10	(Name of agent) does hereby transfer the functions specified in Part B:	_ 11.		(Name of agent) does hereby transfer the functions specified in Part B:
то	(Name of subsequent agent)	-	то	(Name of subsequent agent)
BY	(Signature of agent)	-	ву	(Signature of agent)
12	(Name of agent)	13.		(Name of agent)
	does hereby transfer the functions specified in Part B:			does hereby transfer the functions specified in Part B:
то	(Name of subsequent agent)	-	то	(Name of subsequent agent)
BY	(Signature of agent)	-	ВУ	(Signature of agent)

A Instructions for Completion and Example of CCC-605 (Continued)

*_.

	- FOR COMMODITY CREDIT CO	DRPORATION'S U	ISE ONLY			
	ersigned producer(s) hereby:					
Part E	rstands that the producer may grant at 3, Item 6 of this form. The producer in prizing any agent to redeem from the lo	s not obligated by C	CC to grant authorization t	o transfer loan cotton as		
execu wareh design may i	orizes the agent identified in Part G, It tion of a form CCC-605-2, to transfer house that has entered into a cotton stenated subsequent agent, requests such result from the transfer or intended tra- portation, and restocking or load-out of the contraction of the contraction	all or a portion of the prage agreement with a transfer, the agent ansfer of cotton inclu	ne cotton pledged as collate a CCC, on the condition the will be responsible for any ding but not limited to, tho	eral for the loan identifie at if the agent named in v loss of quantity, quality	ed in Item Part G, Ite y, or value	4B of this form to another m 21, or a properly e, or for any charges that
. Reque	ests and authorizes CCC to settle the call loan terms and credits and charges or any portion of such loan, upon deli	obligation of the loar applicable at the shi	n identified in Item 18, if re pping warehouse; and, req	uests and authorizes CC	C to settle	the obligation of such
	receiving warehouse.	,	,,		F	
_	es that CCC shall not be held responsi					
respo	rstands that (i) CCC does not assume ensible for losses or charges including fer may occur without notice to the pro-	those that, despite I	art G, Item 2, of this agree	ment, are not paid by ar		
exces	rstands that the cotton may not be elig sive storage credits that may have been	n applied at time of	loan redemption.			
notifi	rstands that CCC shall consider the au cation to CCC that the designation of crized to repay the producer's loan obli	agent is cancelled.	A producer may not author			
5. Crop		16. Loan Num		18. Loan Quantity App	plicable to	this Agent Authorization
7A. Ma	aturity Date	17B. File Sequ	ence Number	Пап		See attached list
9B. Ho	ent's Name and Address (Including Zig ilder ID Number: 3 - SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER(OF COTTON LOAN COLLATE	S) WHO SIGNED	O THIS AGENT DESIG	NATION / AUTHORIZ	r to aut zation	'HORIZE TRANSFER
9B. Ho PART G	older ID Number: 3 - SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER(S) WHO SIGNED	LOAN NOTE AND SEC O THIS AGENT DESIGI 20B. Telephone Number	NATION / AUTHORIZ	T TO AUT	HORIZE TRANSFER
9B. Ho PART G	older ID Number: 3 - SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER! OF COTTON LOAN COLLATE me and Address of Contact Producer	S) WHO SIGNED	O THIS AGENT DESIG	NATION / AUTHORIZ (Include Area Code)	Γ ΤΟ AUT ATION	
9B. Ho PART G	older ID Number: 3 - SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER! OF COTTON LOAN COLLATE me and Address of Contact Producer	S) WHO SIGNED RAL SUBJECT T	O THIS AGENT DESIGNATION OF THE AGENT DESIGNA	NATION / AUTHORIZ (Include Area Code) ct Producer	ZATION	
9B. Ho PART G	older ID Number: 3 - SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER(OF COTTON LOAN COLLATE me and Address of Contact Producer icluding Zip Code)	S) WHO SIGNED RAL SUBJECT T	O THIS AGENT DESIGE 20B. Telephone Number 20C. Signature of Conta	NATION / AUTHORIZ (Include Area Code) ct Producer	ZATION	20D. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
19B. Ho PART G	older ID Number: 3 - SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER(OF COTTON LOAN COLLATE me and Address of Contact Producer including Zip Code)	S) WHO SIGNED RAL SUBJECT To Title/Relations! Title/Relations! Iance with the Privacy A Credit Corporation Charcotton producer to design may be disclosed to nation by statute or regulating the requested into signate and authorize a mm the Paperwork Redu	20B. Telephone Number 20B. Telephone Number 20C. Signature of Conta 21B. 2	NATION / AUTHORIZ (Include Area Code) at Producer in the Representative Ci mended). The authority for n and the Food, Conservation redeem all or a portion of the mement agency. This la gip licable Routine Uses ident failure to furnish the reques on of the cotton pledged as a	apacity apacity apacity apacity apacity and Energies and	20D. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 21C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) ne information identified on this by Act of 2008 (Pub. L. 110- bedged as collateral for a cotton ongovernmental entities that System of Records Notice for ion will result in a determination a cotton loan.
9B. Ho PART C OA. Na (In	older ID Number: 3 - SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER(OF COTTON LOAN COLLATE me and Address of Contact Producer cluding Zip Code) 21A. Other Producer Signature The following statement is made in accord form is 7 CFR Part 1427, the Commodity of Jeff 1427, the Commodity of Jeff 1427, the Commodity of Jeff 1428, The information will be used by the Joan. The information will be used by the Joan. The information collected on this for have been authorized access to the inform USDAFSA-14, Applicant/Bornower. Provi of ineligibility for the cotton producer to de This information collection is exempted for Pub. L. 110-246, Title I, Subtitle F – Admit The provisions of appropriate criminal and TO YOUR COUNTY PSA OFFICE.	Title/Relationst ance with the Privacy A Credit Corporation Char cotton producer to design may be disclosed to nation by statute or regu ding the requested info signate and authorize a m the Paperwork Redu nistration). civil fraud, privacy, and	O THIS AGENT DESIG 20B. Telephone Number 21B.	NATION / AUTHORIZ (Include Area Code) ct Producer in the Representative Ci mended). The authority for n and the Food, Conservation redeem all or a portion of the ment agencies, Tribal ag pylicable Routine Uses identical lative to furnish the reques on of the cotton pledged as . Imministration of the Food, Co whe to the information provide the to the information provide	apacity requesting the cotton place of the co	20D. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 21C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) ne information identified on this yy Act of 2008 (Pub. L. 110- odged as collateral for a cotton nongovernmental entities that system of Records Notice for ion will result in a determination a cotton loan. and Energy Act of 2008 (see NTHIS COMPLETED FORM
9B. Ho OA. Na (In U.S. Deppin, Reprint) OFFICE	older ID Number: 3 - SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER(OF COTTON LOAN COLLATE me and Address of Contact Producer icluding Zip Code) 21A, Other Producer Signature The following statement is made in accord form is 7 CFR Pat 1427, the Commodity 246). The information collected on this for have been authorized access to the inform USDAFSA-14, Applicant/Borrower. Provi of ineligibility for the cotton producer to de This information collection is exempted fre pub. L. 110-246, Title I, Subtitle F – Admin The provisions of appropriate criminal and	Title/Relationsh Title/Relati	O THIS AGENT DESIGE 20B. Telephone Number 20C. Signature of Conta 21B. 21B	NATION / AUTHORIZ (Include Area Code) at Producer in the Representative Ci mended). The authority for n and the Food, Conservation redeem all or a portion of the mement agencies, Tribal ag applicable Routine Uses ident failure to furnish the reques on of the cotton pledged as a imministration of the Food, Co whe to the information provide ment on the bases of race, color of an individual's income is deriv- tible to the language of race, color of an individual's income is deriv- tible bases without here.	apacity apacity apacity apacity apacity and Energhe cotton poleracies, and tiffed in the steel informatical foundations are apacitated information, and apacitated and apacitated information, and apacitated information and poleracing and apacitated and apac	20D. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 21C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) be information identified on this by Act of 2008 (Pub. L. 110- bedged as collateral for a cotton nongovernmental entities that System of Records Notice for ion will result in a determination a cotton loan. and Energy Act of 2008 (see NTHIS COMPLETED FORM in, age, disability, sex, gender identi- unitic assettance program, or majolyment activities.) Persons with
ON THE STATE OF TH	ider ID Number: 3 - SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER; OF COTTON LOAN COLLATE me and Address of Contact Producer cluding Zip Code) 21A. Other Producer Signature The following statement is made in accord form is 7 CFR Part 1427, the Commodity 1 246). The information collected on this rots have been authorized access to the inform tion. The information collected on this rots have been authorized access to the inform tion. The information collected on this rots have been authorized access to the inform the provisions of appropriate criminal and TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE. Wattenet of Agreature (USDA) prohibits descriminate act and where applicable, political beliefs, martial in edic information in employment or in any propriate act and where applicable, political beliefs, martial in the information in employment or in any propriate set information in employment or in any propriate set information in employment prohibits descriminate or (all (866) 632-6962 to request the form: Your made or call (866) 632-6962 to reque	Title/Relationsh Title/Relati	O THIS AGENT DESIGE 20B. Telephone Number 20C. Signature of Conta 21B. 21B. 21p. 21p	Include Area Code) at Producer In the Representative Ci In the Representative Ci In the Representative Ci In the Representative Ci In the Food, Conservation In the Food, Conservation In the Representative Ci In the Re	apacity requesting the n, and Energy the cotton plene cotton the cotton plene cott	20D. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 21C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 21C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) be information identified on this by Act of 2008 (Pub. L. 110-diged as collateral for a cotton nongovernmental entities that by stem of Records Notice for a cotton for a cotton loan. and Energy Act of 2008 (see N THIS COMPLETED FORM in, age, disability, sex, gender identification in the completion of the completio

--*

A Instructions for Completion and Example of CCC-605 (Continued)

*__

9A. Other Producers Signature	9B. Title/Relationship of the Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	9C. Date (MM-DD-
21A.	21B.	21C.
Other Producer Signature	Title/Relationship of the Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	Date (MM-DD-
Other Producer Signature	Title/Relationship of the Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	
Other Producer Signature	Title/Relationship of the Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	
Other Producer Signature	Title/Relationship of the Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	
Other Producer Signature	Title/Relationship of the Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	
Other Producer Signature	Title/Relationship of the Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	
Other Producer Signature	Title/Relationship of the Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	
Other Producer Signature	Title/Relationship of the Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	
Other Producer Signature	Title/Relationship of the Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	
Other Producer Signature	Title/Relationship of the Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	
Other Producer Signature	Title/Relationship of the Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	
Other Producer Signature	Title/Relationship of the Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	
Other Producer Signature	Title/Relationship of the Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	
Other Producer Signature	Title/Relationship of the Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	

--B Instructions for Completion and Example of CCC-605-1--

If the producer or, if applicable, the agent or subsequent agent designates less quantity than the loan quantity or designated quantity, a properly completed CCC-605-1 must be attached to CCC-605 or CCC-605-2 before being accepted.

Note: A list other than CCC-605-1 may be attached if the same information that is on CCC-605-1 is provided and the list is signed and dated by the producer or, if applicable, the agent.

Item	Instructions
1	Name and address of producer or, if applicable, the name and address of
	transferring agent must be entered.
2	Name and address of agent or, if applicable, the name and address of
	subsequent agent must be entered.
3	Name of LSA holding warehouse receipts must be entered.
4	Maturity date of applicable loan must be entered.
5	Applicable loan number must be entered.
6	Applicable crop year must be entered.
Warehouse	List of applicable warehouse receipt numbers in numerical order must be
Receipt	entered.
Number	
Signature	Producer's signature and date or, if applicable, transferring agent's
and Date	signature and date must be entered.
	Note: If CCC-605-2 is prepared according to paragraph 206, signature is
	not required.

--B Instructions for Completion and Example of CCC-605-1 (Continued)--

The following is an example of CCC-605-1.

*__

CCC-605-1 (05-23-13)			OF AGRICULTURE edit Corporation			
	(CON	DESIGNATION OF	EET TO FORM	CCC-605)		
designate and authorize a government agencies, Tril identified in the System of determination of ineligibility. This information collection – Administration). The provisions of appropri	an agent to redeem all or a porti- iplal agencies, and nongovernm of Records Notice for USDA/FSA lity for the cotton producer to des in is exempted from the Paperwo	Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a- 14 et seq.), and the Food, Conserva- tion of the action pledged as con- tended entires that have been autho. A-14, Applicant/Borrower. Provise pagnate and authorize an agent to r work Reduction Act, as it is required ivacy, and other statutes may be ap	eral for a cotton loan. The infor- orized access to the information ing the requested information is redeem all or a portion of the co if for administration of the Food,	ormation collected on this fo- on by statute or regulation a s voluntary. However, failu cotton piedged as collatera d, Conservation, and Energy	orm may be disclosed to and/or as described in ap ure to furnish the request al for a cotton loan. gy Act of 2008 (see Pub.	o other Federal, State, Local applicable Routine Uses ted information will result in a L 110-246, Title I, Subtitle F
OFFICE. 1. PRODUCER'S NAME AN (Including Zip Code)		AGENT'S NAME AN (Including Zip Code)	ND ADDRESS		Y OFFICE HOLDI	ING WAREHOUSE
4. MATURITY DATE (MM-DD	D-YYYY)	5. LOAN NUMBER		6. CROP Y	/EAR	
7. List warehouse receipt nur WHSE, RECEIPT NO		ler. HSE. RECEIPT NO.	WHSE. REC	CEIRT NO.	WHSE	RECEIPT NO.
1.	21.	SE. NEGEN 1 110.	41.	JEIFT NO.	61.	RECEIFT NO.
2.	22.		42.		62.	
3.	23.		43.		63.	
4.	24.		44.		64.	
5.	25.		45.		65.	
6.	26.		46.		66.	
7.	27.		47.		67.	
8.	28.		48.		68.	
9.	29.		49.			
10.	30.		50.		70.	
11.	31.		51.			
12.	32.		52.			
13.	33.		53.			
14.	34.		54.			
15.	35.		55.		74	
16.	36.		56.		76.	
17.	37.		57.		77.	
18.	38.		58.		78.	
19.	39.		59.		79.	
20.	40.		60.		80.	
8A. SIGNATURE OF PRODU			ATIONSHIP OF THE IN NTATIVE CAPACITY	IDIVIDUAL SIGNIN		8C. DATE (MM-DD-YYYY
The U.S. Department of Agriculture (U religion, reprisal, and where applicable protected genetic information in emplodisabilities, who wish to till a program USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-through the Federal Relay Service at (le, political beliefs, marital status loyment or in any program or act n complaint, write to the address 0-2600 (voice and TDD). Individ	is, familial or parental status, sexual ctivity conducted or funded by the Di is below or if you require alternative iduals who are deaf, hard of hearing	al orientation, or all or part of an Department. (Not all prohibited i De means of communication for p	n individual's income is deri I bases will apply to all prog program information (e.g., .	rived from any public ass ograms and/or employme Braille, large print, audio	isistance program, or ent activities.) Persons with liotape, etc.) please contact
If you wish to file a Civil Rights program USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to of Apriculture Director Office of Adiud	o request the form. You may als	complete the USDA Program Discri Iso write a letter containing all of the Ivenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 202	e information requested in the f	form. Send your completed	ed complaint form or lette	er by mail to U.S. Departmen

--C Instructions for Completion and Example of CCC-605-2--

CCC-605-2's, including supporting CCC-605-2's, must be completed according to this table before being accepted.

Item	Instructions				
1	Agent's name and address must be entered.				
2	Subsequent agent's name and address must be entered.				
3	LSA name and address where loan documents are held must be entered.				
4	Maturity date for the loan under which the cotton is currently pledged must be entered.				
5	Applicable loan number must be entered.				
	Note: Separate CCC-605-2's are required for each loan.				
6	Enter number of bales listed on attached CCC-605-1 or other acceptable bale list.				
7	Crop year of the cotton must be entered.				
8	The transferring agent must sign.				
9	If the entire loan quantity indicated on the front of CCC-605-2 is being transferred, the transferrer shall:				
	• enter the transferrer's name				
	• enter the transferee's name				
	• endorse by signing.				
	Note: If the entire quantity covered by the front of CCC-605 is not being transferred, a new CCC-605-2 must be prepared and completed.				

--C Instructions for Completion and Example of CCC-605-2 (Continued)--

The following is an example of CCC-605-2.

*__

(05-23-13)	nically.		T OF AGRICULTURE edit Corporation		
	DESIGNA	TION OF SUBS	EQUENT AGENT – CO	TTON	
form is 7 CFR Part 1427 The information will be collateral for a cotton loa nongovernmental entitie System of Records Notic	f, the Commodity Credit Cor used by the subsequent age an. The information collecte as that have been authorized ce for USDA/FSA-14, Application of ineligibility for the suita	rporation Charter Act (15) and to act on behalf of the ad on this form may be dis diaccess to the information cant/Borrower. Providing	5 USC 552e - as amended). The au 1,S.C. 714 et seq.), and the Food, C. totton producer or another subseque closed to other Federal, State, Local hy statute or regulation and/or as di- the requested information is voluntar, behalf of the cotton producer or anoti-	onservation, and Energy Act o nt agent to redeem a portion o government agencies, Tribal gescribed in applicable Routine y. However, failure to furnish	f 2008 (Pub. L. 110-246 of the cotton pledged as agencies, and Uses identified in the the requested informati
Pub. L. 110-246, Title I,	Subtitle F – Administration).		s it is required for administration of th		
The provisions of approp YOUR COUNTY FSA O		d, privacy, and other statu	tes may be applicable to the informat	tion provided. RETURN THIS	COMPLETED FORM
NSTRUCTIONS: Items 1 - 8 m	oust be completed by A	Agent.			
PART A – LOAN AND AGE	NT DATA				
1. AGENT'S NAME AND ADDI	RESS 2.	. SUBSEQUENT AGE	NT'S NAME AND ADDRESS	3. OFFICE HOLDING V RECEIPTS	VAREHOUSE
4. MATURITY DATE (MM-DD-Y)	YYY) 5.	. LOAN NUMBER	6. NUMBER OF BALES	7. CROP YEAR	
PART B - DESIGNATION O	E SUBSEQUENT AG	SENT FOR LOAN R	EDEMPTION		
	A manufic and bands to day		d with respect to such cotton.	A copy of the CCC-605 ar	nd any other CCC-
505-2 that provide proof of the Little to the cotton shall, without value which the cotton may have such time, in such manner, and sale. CCC does not guarantee to producer has exceeded statutory redeemed by anyone other than	tt a sale thereof, immedi we in excess of the amou upon such terms and co that the cotton subject to y Adjusted Gross Incom	signate a subsequent a lately vest in CCC upount of the loan. CCC anditions as CCC may be this agreement will the amounts. In addition		hall have no obligation to percentage of the cotton or documents evice vertisement, or notice of the cotton subject to this a	pay for any market dencing title thereto the time and place o inal loan level if the agreement will not b
505-2 that provide proof of the Little to the cotton shall, withou value which the cotton may has use time, in such manner, and sale. CCC does not guarantee producer has exceeded statutory	tt a sale thereof, immedi we in excess of the amou upon such terms and co that the cotton subject to y Adjusted Gross Incom	signate a subsequent a iately vest in CCC up- unt of the loan. CCC: onditions as CCC may this agreement will to a amounts. In addition the warehouse receip	gent shall be attached. In maturity of the loan. CCC shay sell, transfer and deliver the determine, without demand, and e permitted to be redeemed at a n, CCC does not guarantee that	all have no obligation to percent of the cotton or documents evivertisement, or notice of the cotton subject to this at the cotton subject to the cotton subject to the cotton of the co	pay for any market dencing title thereto the time and place of inal loan level if the agreement will not b r than the designated
505-2 that provide proof of the Fitle to the cotton shall, withou value which the cotton may hav such time, in such manner, and sale. CCC does not guarantee to producer has exceeded statutory redeemed by anyone other than agent.	tt a sale thereof, immedi we in excess of the amou upon such terms and co that the cotton subject to y Adjusted Gross Incom	signate a subsequent a iately vest in CCC up- unt of the loan. CCC: onditions as CCC may this agreement will to a amounts. In addition the warehouse receip	gent shall be attached. In maturity of the loan. CCC shay sell, transfer and deliver the determine, without demand, ade permitted to be redeemed at an, CCC does not guarantee that ts representing the cotton are neelationship of the Individual Sigr	all have no obligation to percent of the cotton or documents evivertisement, or notice of the cotton subject to this at the cotton subject to the cotton subject to the cotton of the co	pay for any market dencing title thereto the time and place of inal loan level if the agreement will not b r than the designated
505-2 that provide proof of the Ditle to the cotton shall, withou value which the cotton may hat such time, in such manner, and sale. CCC does not guarantee to producer has exceeded statutor redeemed by anyone other than agent. BA. SIGNATURE OF AGENT	tt a sale thereof, immedi we in excess of the amou upon such terms and co that the cotton subject to y Adjusted Gross Incom	signate a subsequent a iately vest in CCC up- unt of the loan. CCC: onditions as CCC may this agreement will to a amounts. In addition the warehouse receip	gent shall be attached. In maturity of the loan. CCC shay sell, transfer and deliver the determine, without demand, ade permitted to be redeemed at an, CCC does not guarantee that ts representing the cotton are neelationship of the Individual Sigr	all have no obligation to percent of the cotton or documents evivertisement, or notice of the cotton subject to this at the cotton subject to the cotton subject to the cotton of the co	pay for any market dencing title thereto the time and place of inal loan level if the agreement will not b r than the designated
505-2 that provide proof of the Fitle to the cotton shall, without value which the cotton may hat such time, in such manner, and sale. CCC does not guarantee to producer has exceeded statutory redeemed by anyone other than agent. 3A. SIGNATURE OF AGENT 3B. REMARKS	at a sale thereof, immedive in excess of the amor upon such terms and or that the cotton subject to y Adjusted Gross Incon the designated agent on the designated agent on the designated agent on the designated agent on the designated agent or professistance program, or protection and the program information (e. aring, or have speech disability).	signate a subsequent a lately vest in CCC upont of the loan. CCC conditions as CCC may be this agreement will the amounts. In addition the warehouse receipt the warehouse recei	gent shall be attached. In maturity of the loan. CCC shay sell, transfer and deliver the determine, without demand, ade permitted to be redeemed at an, CCC does not guarantee that ts representing the cotton are neelationship of the Individual Sigr	all have no obligation to je cotton or documents evi vertisement, or notice of it level lower than the origithe cotton subject to this at released to anyone other of the cotton subject to the advantage of the cotton subject to this at released to anyone other of the cotton subject to this at the cotton subject to this at the cotton subject to the cotton of the cot	pay for any market dencing title thereto the time and place of mal loan level if the agreement will not be that the designated of the thing that the thing the thing that the thing the

--;

*--C Instructions for Completion and Example of CCC-605-2 (Continued)

	ALURE TO COMPLETE THE INFORMATION RENDERS adorsement transfers both functions specified in Part B, and the tra			
0.). BY ENDORSEMENT:			
λ.	(Name of agent) does hereby transfer the functions specified in Part B:	D.		(Name of agent) does hereby transfer the functions specified in Part B:
	BY (Signature of agent)			(Name of subsequent agent) (Signature of agent)
3.	(Name of agent) does hereby transfer the functions specified in Part B:	E.		(Name of agent) does hereby transfer the functions specified in Part B:
	TO(Name of subsequent agent)		то	(Name of subsequent agent)
	BY(Signature of agent)		BY	(Signature of agent)
> .	(Name of agent) does hereby transfer the functions specified in Part B:	F.	_	(Name of agent) does hereby transfer the functions specified in Part B:
	TO(Name of subsequent agent)		то	(Name of subsequent agent)
	BY(Signature of agent)		ВҮ	(Signature of agent)
		ı		

28 Beneficial Interest Requirements

A Background

When requested by LSA, producers are required to provide either of the following, as applicable, before a loan or LDP is approved:

- a copy of all written options to purchase or sales contracts
- certification, according to Exhibit 10, that no written option to purchase or sales contract has been initiated.

Note: The producer must provide the terms and conditions of verbal options to purchase or sales contracts on the certification according to Exhibit 10.

This paragraph provides LSA's the procedures to follow in determining whether, because of beneficial interest concerns, a producer is eligible for either a loan or LDP.

--Note: 7-CN, paragraph 100 contains additional BI information.--

B Procedures

LSA's shall follow the procedures in this table to determine whether a producer is eligible, based on beneficial interest status, for either a loan or LDP.

Step	Action
1	Only when there is reason to believe the producer may have lost beneficial interest
	in a commodity, ask the producer for:
	• a copy of all written options to purchase or sales contracts
	certification, according to Exhibit 10:
	 that no written option to purchase or sales contract has been initiated
	• the terms and conditions of verbal options to purchase or sales contracts.

B Procedures (Continued)

Step				Action		
2	IF producer	AND the sa	me co			
	provides LSA	or sales opt	ion h	as	TI	HEN LSA shall
	a written option to purchase or sales contract	not been sub producer be- crop year or interest is qu	fore for beneat	or this ficial	•	submit copy to County Office where LSA is located request County Office to determine when beneficial interest passes according to 7-CN, paragraph 103 Note: County Offices shall respond to LSA's within 10 workdays unless contract is referred to the State Office. go to step 3.
		been submit this crop yea beneficial in questioned	ar or		go	to step 3.
	certification that no written option to purchase or sales contract exists				go	to step 5.
3		beneficial in				ecessary, by contacting producer, bassed or will pass before loan or
4	IF beneficial inter		THE	EN		
	not passed		(Office to d	loci	morandum from the County uments referencing when erest passes
				go to step		
	passed or will pass or LDP documents			stop the pr		
	processed		i t	nforming	pro er 1	ents to producer with attachment ducer of denial, reason, and that may appeal the denial to the e.
5	Continue the loan	or LDP proce	SS.			

29 Lobbying Disclosure Requirements, Compliance, and Reporting

A Applicability

The disclosure requirement applies to:

- •*--cotton loans with a principal value exceeding \$150,000 whether the loan collateral is redeemed with cash for a commodity certificate--*
- LDP applications exceeding \$100,000.

B To Comply With Disclosure Requirements

To comply with lobbying disclosure requirements, applicants for and recipients of a loan disbursement exceeding \$150,000 or LDP exceeding \$100,000 must file, with LSA Office, either of the following forms for **each** loan or payment that exceeds \$150,000 or \$100,000, respectively:

- CCC-674, if they have **not** or will **not** use monies received to lobby or otherwise influence the actions of a Federal official about a particular loan or payment
- SF-LLL, if they have or will use monies received to lobby or otherwise influence the actions of a Federal official about a particular loan or payment.

C Providing Forms

Each time a loan exceeding \$150,000 or LDP exceeding \$100,000 is requested, LSA Offices shall give the applicant a copy of either of the following:

- CCC-674
- SF-LLL.

LSA Offices shall inform the applicant that the applicable form must be returned to LSA Office before the loan or payment will be disbursed.

D Disbursing the Loan or Payment

LSA Offices shall not disburse a loan exceeding \$150,000 or LDP exceeding \$100,000 until the applicant has returned the completed CCC-674 or SF-LLL.

29 Lobbying Disclosure Requirements, Compliance, and Reporting (Continued)

E Example of CCC-674

This is an example of CCC-674.

*_.

This form is available electronically.

Form Approved - OMB No. 0348-0046

CCC-674 (11-15-16) U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation

CERTIFICATION FOR CONTRACTS, GRANTS, LOANS, AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

NAME AND ADDRESS OF RECIPIENT

John A. Largefarm 1000 Largefarm Road Vienna, GA 31092 TRANSACTION DOCUMENT (Loan No., Contract No., CCC-6 No(s)., Check No., etc.) D0008417

PROGRAM YEAR

20XX

To comply with lobbying disclosure requirements (31 U.S.C. 1352), applicants for and recipients of: 1) A Federal loan exceeding \$150,000; or 2) A Federal contract, grant, or cooperative agreement payment exceeding \$100,000 must file, with the disbursing office:

A. If they have not or will not use monies received for lobbying purposes, CCC-674.

B. If they have or will use monies received for lobbying purposes, SF-LLL.

CERTIFICATION

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U. S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

RECIPIENT SIGNATURE

DATE

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995. an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0348-046. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.

In accordance with Federal civil rights law and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) civil rights regulations and policies, the USDA, its Agencies, offices, and employees, and institutions participating in or administering USDA programs are prohibited from discriminating based on race, color, national origin, religion, sex, gender identity (including gender expression), sexual orientation, disability, age, martial status, affinity and public assistance program, political ebleids, or reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity, in any program or activity conducted or funded by USDA (not all bases apply to all programs). Remedies and complaint filing deadlines vary by program or incident.

Persons with disabilities who require elternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Draille, large print, audiotape, American Sign Language, etc.) should contact the responsible Agency or USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TTY) or contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339. Additionally, program information may be made available in languages other than English.

To file a program discrimination complaint, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, AD-3027, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint.filing_cust.html and at any USDA office or write a letter addressed to USDA and provide in the letter all of the information requested in the form. To request a copy of the complaint form, call (866) 632-9992. Submit your completed form or letter to USDA by. (1) mail U. S. Department of Agriculture Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights 1400 Independence Avenue, SW Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, (2) fax: (202) 690-7442, or (3) email: program.intelee@usda.gov USDA is an equal opportunity provider, employer, and lender.



*--29 Lobbying Disclosure Requirements, Compliance, and Reporting (Continued)

F Example of SF-LLL

This is an example of SF-LLL.

DICOLOG	UDE OF LO	BBYING ACTIV	UTIEC	, ·
Complete this form to di	•··- •· -•			Approved by OMB 0348-0046
	• •	y activities pursuam blic burden disclosu		0348-0046
	atus of Federa		3. Report Type:	
a contract				ing
b. grant	1 1	l award	a. initial fill	
c. cooperative agreement	c. post-		I .	Change Only:
d. loan	o. poor	uwaru	I .	quarter
e. loan guarantee				t report
f. loan insurance				
4. Name and Address of Reporting Ent	ity:	5. If Reporting Er	ntity in No. 4 is a Su	bawardee, Enter Name
X Prime Subawardee	•	and Address of	•	
	nown:	NA .		
J.A. Moneywell	•		•	
123 Banker Avenue Houston, TX 12345				
Houston, TX 12345			·	
Congressional District, if known:			District, if known:	
6. Federal Department/Agency:		7. Federal Progra	am Name/Description	on:
USDA/FSA		Marketing As:	sistance Loan	
		CFDA Number, if applicable: 10.051		
		CFDA Number,	<i>IT applicable</i> : <u>10.0</u>	
8. Federal Action Number, if known:		9. Award Amount, if known:		
· · ·		\$ 175,000		
10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying	Registrant	b. Individuals Pe	rforming Services	(including address if
(if individual, last name, first name,	MI):	different from l	Vo. 10a)	,
Able and Unable		(last name, firs		
Attorney at Law 1001 Harmony Street		Unable, Jack May B.		
Washington, DC 20018				
·	·			
11 information requested through this form is authorized by till	e 31 U.S.C. section	Signature:		
11 • Information requested through the form is authorized by the 1362. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material reupon which reliance was placed by the fier above when this triple.	MIDELLICATION METS INSIDE			
or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 information will be reported to the Congress semi-annually and		L		1
public inspection. Any person who falls to file the required subject to a civil pensity of not less that \$10,000 and not mo	disclosure shall be	Title:		
each such failure.	Telephone No.:		Date:	
				Authorized for Local Reproduction
				Standard Form LLL (Rev. 7-97)
		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		

29 Lobbying Disclosure Requirements, Compliance, and Reporting (Continued)

F Example of SF-LLL (Continued)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime Federal recipient, at the Initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or a material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filling of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for Influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the Implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional Information.

- 1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.
- 2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.
- Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a followup report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.
- 4. Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be, a prime or subaward recipient, identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.
- 5. If the organization filling the report in item 4 checks "Subawardee," then enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.
- Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizationallevel below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.
- 7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.
- Enter the most appropriate Federal Identifying number available for the Federal action Identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitation for Bid (IFB) number; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."
- 9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.
- 10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the lobbying registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 engaged by the reporting entity identified in Item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.
 - (b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name, and Middle Initial (MI).
- 11. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act, as amended, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB Control Number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is OMB No. 0348-0046. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0048), Washington, DC 20503.

30 (Withdrawn—Amend. 17)

31-35 (**Reserved**)

Part 3 Preparing and Disbursing Loans

36 Loan Disbursement Overview

A How LSA's Make a Loan Disbursement

LSA's shall follow the procedures in this table to make loan disbursements.

Step		Action					
1	Receive from	producers:					
	• CCC-10 according to paragraph 23.5						
	• CCC-674	or SF-LLL according to paragraph 29					
	• warehous	e receipts or EWR numbers and EWR provider's name					
	* * *						
	• beneficial interest information as provided in paragraph 28						
	• information required for CCC-Cotton A, CCC-Cotton A-1, and CCC Cotton A-5						
	•*evidence of signature authority, if applicable*						
	• a power of attorney, if FSA-211 has been completed						
	• lien waive	ers, if necessary.					
2	Follow proce	dures in paragraph 28 to determine whether beneficial interest is held					
	by the producer at time of loan.						
	IF THEN						
	held	neld continue.					
	not held	stop process and return receipts and classification data to producer.					
3		igibility according to 1-CMA.					
	IF	THEN					
	eligible	continue.					
	not eligible	stop process and return receipts and classification data to producer.					

36 Loan Disbursement Overview (Continued)

A How LSA's Make a Loan Disbursement (Continued)

Step		Action		
4	Conduct lien search.			
	IF liens	THEN		
	exist	obtain CCC-679.		
	do not exist	continue.		
5	* * * Notify EWR provider to amend EWR to show CCC as holder at LSA.			
6	Calculate loan and complete CCC-Cotton A, CCC-Cotton A-1, and			
	CCC Cotton A-5.			
7	Recheck all loan documents fo	r accuracy.		
8	FSA-211, if applicable, and infoptions: sign and submit CCC-Cotte cancel the loan. 	ton A from producer or producer's agent on form signee that he or she has either of the following on A within 15 calendar days by FAX or return mail		
	Note: If canceled, the pro	RS, according to 21-CN, receive loan funds from		
	CCC, and issue loan disbursen producer within 3 calendar day	nent less net R&P fees and service charges to vs.		
10	File and deliver executed loan	documents as instructed in this handbook.		

37 Before Processing the Loan

A Overview

This paragraph establishes criteria required by LSA's before they process and issue a loan disbursement.

B Producer and Farm Eligibility

Determine eligibility according to 1-CMA.

C Eligible Cotton

Cotton shall be eligible for loan through LSA's when it meets **all** eligibility requirements in 7-CN.

Notes: Cotton may not be repledged as collateral for CCC loan.

7-CN contains information regarding dates loans are available.

LSA's shall call any loan immediately upon discovery that the cotton has become ineligible.

The producer may provide bale detail data by bringing to LSA cotton bale data prepared according to 7-CN.

D Required Documentation

Producers shall provide LSA acceptable:

- warehouse receipts according to 7-CN, or EWR numbers and EWR provider's name
- beneficial interest information as provided in paragraph 28.

* * *

37 Before Processing the Loan (Continued)

E Completing CCC Cotton A-5

CCC Cotton A-5 shall be completed to serve as a source document for preparing cotton loans.

Complete CCC Cotton A-5 according to this table. File the original copy in the LSA Office and give a copy to the producer.

Item	Instructions
Part A	
* 1-6	Enter the information provided by the producer. Complete all items .
7	Enter the later of the following dates:
	the date of receipt from the producer of any paper documents necessary to complete the loan, such as a lien waiver
	Note: The date by which a lien search is conducted is not applicable to this item.
	• the date CCC was made holder of EWR's
	• if applicable, the date paper warehouse receipts were delivered to LSA.
8	Enter the date signed by the producer or POA in Part B.
9	Leave blank or use for file sequence number of the loan.
Part B	LSA representative and producer or POA shall sign and date.
10-14	Check the appropriate block based on information provided by the producer and
	County Office records. If necessary, contact the producer for up-to-date data.
15-16	CCC representative shall sign, date, approve or disapprove*

37 Before Processing the Loan (Continued)

E Completing CCC Cotton A-5 (Continued)

*__

CCC Cotton A-5 U.S. DEPARTMENT O (09-21-10) Commodity Credit					Acme	DUNTY OFFICE NAME AND AL LSA	DDRESS B.	CROP Y	
STATEMENT OF EI	LIGIBILIT	Y AND				Lubbock Street bock, TX 12345-20	06	200	6
NOTE: The following statement is made in accordance 1427, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charle determine elliphility to pledge colton as collaters and nongovernmental entities that have been at Records Robes for USDAFSA, Farm Records requested information will result in a determinat. This information vollection is exempted from the 1, Subtitle F Administration). The provisions of	er Act (15 U.S.C. al for a loan. The uthorized access s File (Automate tion of ineligibility a Paperwork Reo of appropriate crii	714 et seg e informatio to the info d) and USE to pledge o luction Act), and the n collected rmation by IA/FSA-14, rotton as co as it is req.	Food, Conse i on this form statute or req Applicant/Bo ollateral for a wired for adm	rvation, and b may be discli- ulation and/o rrower. Prov loan. inistration of	Energy Act of 2008 (Pub. L. 110-246) used to other Federal, Stale, Local gr as described in applicable Routine iding the requested information is vo the Food, Conservation, and Energy	The information overnment agencie Uses identified in iluntary. However, Act of 2008 (see F	will be used as, Tribal ag the System failure to fu. Pub. L. 110-2	to encies, of rnish the
PART A - ELIGIBILITY AND RELATED	INFORMA				1	5			
A. Contact Producer's Name, Address And Last 4 I Identification Number	Digits Of	1B. (Crop Sha	re	4A. 111	Farm Number(s) Where Cotton .1	Was Produced		
James Wise Box 333				100		ACRE Enrolled: (Check one be Yes No	elow;)		
Yuna, AZ 11111 KXXX					5. G	in Code			
2A. Other Producer's Name, Address And Last 4 Di	gits Of	2B. (Crop Sha	re	415 6. N	o. of Warehouse Receipts			
Identification Number					% 300				
					7. D	ate Last of Required Document	ts Received (MM	-DD-YYYY)	
BA. Other Producer's Name, Address And Last 4 Di	aite Of	20	Crop Sha	ITO.	_	-18-20XX ate Application Received (MM-D	nn. vvvvi		
Identification Number	gits Of	36.	Jiop Sna			ate Application Received (MM-L -18-20XX	w1111)		
					8000	ile Name			
The undersigned producer(s) ("Producer") reque.	sts a Commo	dity Cred	it Corpor				to the transfer of a second of	iGad on a	Luten
list separately provided. The Producer(s) certifies beneficial interest in it until satisfaction of any lo option to purchase agreement that requires the Pr	regarding th an obligation, roducer to ple	e cotton ((2) will j dge the c	o be plea provide (otton to	dged as coi CCC warei CCC as co	lateral for louse recei	this loan, that the producer: pts for the cotton loan collate	(1) has and will rai, (3) shall n	l retain, ot enter in	to any
ist separately provided. The Producer(s) certifies beneficial interest in it until satisfaction of any lopption to purchase agreement that requires the P(s) has not been convicted of a controlled substan IOA. Contact Producer's Signature (By)	s regarding the an obligation, roducer to ple uce violation a 10B. 1	e cotton i , (2) will judge the concording Title/Relat Represent	to be plea provide (otton to to 1-CM onship (c tative Ca)	dged as col CCC warel CCC as co f. of the indivi	lateral for souse recei Uateral for	this loam, that the producer: pis for the cotton loan collate this loan, (4) had risk in the in the 10C.	(1) has and will rai, (3) shall n	I retain, ot enter in he cotton,	and
ist separately provided. The Producer(s) certifies peneficial interest in it until satisfaction of any lo- pation to purchase agreement that requires the P (5) has not been convicted of a controlled substan IOA. Contact Producer's Signature (By) ITEM	regarding the an obligation, reducer to ple ice violation a 10B. T	e cotton i (2) will j dge the c according itle/Relat	to be plea provide (otton to to 1-CM onship (c	dged as col CCC warel CCC as co f. of the indivi	lateral for souse recei Uateral for	this loan, that the producer: pts for the cotton loan collate this loan, (4) had risk in the p	(1) has and will ral, (3) shall n production of t	l retain, ot enter in he cotton,	to any
list separately provided. The Producer(s) certifies beneficial interest in it until satisfaction of any loopation to purchase agreement that requires the P(5) has not been convicted of a controlled substant (0A. Contact Producer's Signature (By) ITEM 11. Did operator separate landlord's bales?	s regarding the an obligation, roducer to ple uce violation a 10B. 1	e cotton i , (2) will judge the concording Title/Relat Represent	to be pleuprovide (otton to to 1-CM onship (dative Cap	dged as coi CCC warel CCC as co I. of the indivi pacity)	lateral for louse recei lateral for dual signing	this loam, that the producer: pis for the cotton loan collate this loan, (4) had risk in the in the 10C.	(1) has and wit ral, (3) shall n production of t Date (MM-DD-YY	I retain, ot enter in he cotton,	and
list separately provided. The Producer(s) certifies beneficial interest in it until satisfaction of any loopation to purchase agreement that requires the P(5) has not been convicted of a controlled substant (10A. Contact Producer's Signature (By) ITEM 11. Did operator separate landlord's bales? 12. Is there a lien on the crop?	s regarding the an obligation, roducer to ple uce violation of 10B. T	e cotton is (2) will dage the coccording itle/Relat Represent	to be pleason to be pleason to to to 1-CM conship (clative Capella NO	dged as coi CCC warel CCC as co I. of the indivi pacity)	lateral for louse recei lateral for dual signing	this loam, that the producer: pts for the cotton loan collate this loan, (4) had risk in the in the 10C. ITEM	(1) has and wit ral, (3) shall n production of t Date (MM-DD-YY	I retain, ot enter in he cotton,	and
list separately provided. The Producer(s) certifies beneficial interest in it until satisfaction of any loopation to puchase agreement that requires the P(S) has not been convicted of a controlled substant (DA. Contact Producer's Signature (By) ITEM 11. Did operator separate landlord's bales? 12. Is there a lien on the crop? 14. If the answer to Item 12 is "YES", enter the name of the producer's prod	s regarding the an obligation obligation of the second of	(2) will in the control of the contr	NO X der(s):	dged as coi CCC warel CCC as co I. of the indivi pacity)	lateral for louse recei lateral for dual signing	this loam, that the producer: pts for the cotton loan collate this loan, (4) had risk in the in the 10C. ITEM	(1) has and will rail, (3) shall in production of the Date (MM-DD-YY) by committee	d retain, of enter in the cotton, YYY) YES	and
list separately provided. The Producer(s) certifies beneficial interest in it until satisfaction of any loo option to purchase agreement that requires the P (5) has not been convicted of a controlled substan 10A. Contact Producer's Signature (By)	s regarding the an obligation obligation of the second of	(2) will in the control of the contr	NO X der(s):	dged as coic CCC warel CCC as co I. of the indivi pacity)	lateral for louse recei lateral for dual signing	this loan, that the producer: pts for the cotton loan collate this loan, (4) had risk in the in the 10C. ITEM ITEM Itity reasonable based on Count lished yield?	(1) has and will rail, (3) shall n production of to Date (MM-DD-YY) ty committee	d retain, of enter in the cotton, YYY) YES	and
list separately provided. The Producer(s) certifies beneficial interest in it until satisfaction of any loopetion to purchase agreement that requires the P(5) has not been convicted of a controlled substant 10A. Contact Producer's Signature (By) ITEM 11. Did operator separate landlord's bales? 12. Is there a lien on the crop? 14. If the answer to Item 12 is "YES", enter the name of the producer's Signature of CCC Representative	s regarding the an obtigation. In ordinary to place violation a series of the control of the co	(2) will day the concording title/Relating title/Re	to be place to the place of the	dged as coicCCC warei CCCC warei CCC as co I of the indivi pacity) 13. Is th Max esentative	lateral for total for interest	this loam, that the producer: pris for the cotton loan collate this loam, (4) had risk in the print the loam, (4) had risk in the print the loam, (5) had risk in the print the loam, (5) had risk in the print the loam, (6) had risk in the loam, (6) had risk in the loam, (6) had risk in the loam, (7) had risk in the loam, (8) had risk in the loam, (8) had risk in the loam, (9) had	(1) has and will ral, (3) shall in production of the production of	YES YES ed bility, and of an indeens for cee Avenue	NO NO

38 Using CCC-Cotton A, Cotton Producer's Note and Security Agreement

A Purpose

CCC-Cotton A is the basic document used by CCC to obtain producer information and legal authority to pledge cotton for loan.

B Policy

All bales pledged on CCC-Cotton A shall be:

- stored in the same warehouse
- ginned at the same gin.

C Completing CCC-Cotton A

Complete LSA computer-generated CCC-Cotton A according to this table.

Item	Instructions
(1)	ENTER "X" if more space is needed:
	• to enter producer information according to item (9)
	• for producer signatures according to item (12).
(2)	Enter name and address of producer applying for loan benefits.
(3)	Enter warehouse code.
	Note: All bales pledged for 1 loan must have the same warehouse code.
(4)	Enter State and county codes and farm number where produced.
(5 a)	Enter the loan number assigned by LSA.
(5 b)	Enter the applicable crop year.
(5 c)	Enter the commodity code as follows:
	• "UP" for upland cotton
	• "ELS" for ELS cotton.
(5 d)	Enter the gin code number for upland cotton loans. Leave blank for ELS.
	Note: All cotton pledged for 1 loan must be ginned at the same gin.
(5 e)	*Leave blank*

C Completing CCC-Cotton A (Continued)

Item	Instructions
(5 f)	Enter the number of bales, which is the same as the number of warehouse
	receipts.
(5 g)	Enter the loan quantity, which is the total net pounds from the warehouse
	receipts.
(6 a)	Enter the gross loan amount according to paragraph 40.
	Computation: This the cumulative total of all bales' loan rates, adjusted
(6 b)	for premiums and discounts, times the net weight.
(6 b)	Enter the gross loan amount used to figure research and promotion fees on upland cotton loans. Leave blank for ELS.
	upland cotton loans. Leave blank for ELS.
	Note: If charges for providing new bale ties is applicable, see 7-CN,
	paragraph 174.
(7 a) and (8 a)	Enter the gross loan amount.
(7 b), (7 c),	Leave blank.
and (8 b)	
(8 c)	Enter the LSA service fee according to paragraph 40.
(8 d)	Enter R&P fee according to paragraph 40. Leave blank for ELS.
(9)	Enter name of each person or firm to receive any of the loans proceeds,
	including those listed on CCC Cotton A-5.
	Note: When additional appear is needed to list payons ENTED "V" in the
	Note: When additional space is needed to list payees, ENTER "X" in the continuation code block (Item 1) and prepare CCC-Cotton A
	Continuation.
(10)	Enter producer ID.
(11)	Enter producer's share of loan.
(12)	*Obtain applicant's DCIA certification*
(13)	Each producer who pledged production for the loan or persons authorized to
	sign for producers shall sign.
	Important: Give each producer, or authorized agent, a copy of CCC-601
	(Exhibit 5) and instruct them to read both CCC-601 and
	CCC-Cotton A before signing.
	Note: Obtain spouse's signature if required by State law.
(14)	Enter date each producer or authorized agent signed in item (12).
(15)	Enter signature of authorized LSA official and date of signature.
	Note: This date must be the same as or before the disbursement date.
(16)	Enter LSA's name, address, and phone number.

38 Using CCC-Cotton A, Cotton Producer's Note and Security Agreement (Continued)

C Completing CCC-Cotton A (Continued)

The following is an example of CCC-Cotton A.

*		

Continuation Commodi (05-23-13)	MENT OF AGRICULTURE ty Credit Corporation CONTINUATION SHEET	13-113 3. CROP YEAR 20XX B. ID NUMBER 402-66-7699	4. COMMODITY UP C. PRODUCER SHARE .1333
CCC-COTTON A C		B. ID NUMBER	UP C. PRODUCER SHARE
A. PRODUCEF		B. ID NUMBER	UP C. PRODUCER SHARE
A. PRODUCEF		B. ID NUMBER	C. PRODUCER SHARE
PRODUCER	2	ID NUMBER	PRODUCER SHARE
Jane Doe		402-66-7699	.1333
5. NAMES AND SIGNATURES OF ADD	DITIONAL PRODUCERS AGREEING TO	THIS LOAN AS SPECIFIED ON CO	C-COTTON A.
Any signatures below agree to all term number stated in Section 2 of the CCC	ns and conditions specified in Form CCC- C-Cotton A Continuation.	Cotton A and any other Form CCC-C	Cotton A Continuation with the same loa
Signature		Date	
/s/ Jane Doe		11-23-2	20XX

38 Using CCC-Cotton A, Cotton Producer's Note and Security Agreement (Continued)

D Distributing CCC-Cotton A

Distribute CCC-Cotton A as follows:

- file original in a locked, fireproof file
- deliver 1 copy to applicable producer.

39 Using CCC-Cotton A Continuation

A Purpose

CCC-Cotton A Continuation is used if on CCC-Cotton A there are more:

- than 3 producer's signatures required
- payees than space provided.

B Completing CCC-Cotton A Continuation

Complete CCC-Cotton A Continuation according to this table.

Item	Instru	ctions		
1	Enter LSA's CCC code number.			
2	Enter loan number assigned by LSA.			
3	Enter applicable crop year.			
4	IF THEN ENTER			
	upland cotton	"UP".		
	ELS cotton	"ELS".		
A	Enter name of each person or firm to rec	ceive any of the loan proceeds.		
В	Enter producer's ID.			
С	Enter share of the cotton.			
5	Obtain signature of each producer that pledged production for the loan or			
	person authorized to sign for the produces.			
	Notes: Each signature must be dated.			
	Obtain spouse's signature if required by State law. Give each producer, or authorized agent, a copy of CCC-601, and			
	<u> </u>	CCC-Cotton A, and CCC-Cotton A		
	Continuation before signing.			

39 Using CCC-Cotton A Continuation (Continued)

B Completing CCC-Cotton A Continuation (Continued)

The following is an example of CCC-Cotton A Continuation.

*__

CCC-Cotton A	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICU		1. ST. & CO. CODE	2. LOAN NO.	
Continuation Commodity Credit Corporation (03-30-17)		tion	13-113		
			3. CROP YEAR	4. COMMODITY	
CCC-COTTON A CONTINUATION SHEET 20XX			UP		
	PROE	A. DUCER		B. PRODUCER SHARE	
Jane Doe				.1333	
5. NAMES AND SIGNA	TURES OF ADDITIONAL PRODUC	CERS AGREEING TO T	HIS LOAN AS SPECIFIED ON CC	C-COTTON A.	
Any signatures below	agree to all terms and conditions son 2 of the CCC-Cotton A Continuation	specified in Form CCC-C	otton A and any other Form CCC-0	Cotton A Continuation with the same	
A. SIGNATURE (BY)	12 of the Coo-Cotton A Continuation	B. TITLE/RELATION	SHIP OF THE INDIVIDUAL SIGNIF	NG IN A C. DATE	
/s/ Jane Doe		REPRESENTATIV	/E CAPACITY	11-23-20X	
				11 23 20%.	
accordance with Federal ci	vil rights law and U.S. Department of Agr	riculture (USDA) civil rights	regulations and policies, the USDA, its A	Agencies, offices, and employees, and	
xpression), sexual orientation	n, disability, age, marital status, family/pa	arental status, income derivi	ed from a public assistance program, po	on, sex, gender identity (including gender plitical beliefs, or reprisal or retaliation for particular dendlings years by program or including	
				nt filing deadlines vary by program or incid	
ne responsible Agency or US				nerican Sign Language, etc.) should conta ice at (800) 877-8339. Additionally, progra	
<u>ltp://www.ascr.usda.gov/corr.</u> o request a copy of the comp	plaint form, call (866) 632-9992. Submit y	office or write a letter addre your completed form or lette	ssed to USDA and provide in the letter	all of the information requested in the form of the Assistant intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal	
ecretary for Civil Rights 1400 pportunity provider, employe		, = = . = (=,			

--*

39 Using CCC-Cotton A Continuation (Continued)

C Distributing CCC-Cotton A Continuation

Distribute CCC-Cotton A Continuation as follows:

- file original in a locked, fireproof file
- deliver 1 copy to applicable producer.

40 Using CCC-Cotton A-1, Schedule of Pledged Cotton

A Purpose

CCC-Cotton A-1 accompanies CCC-Cotton A and lists bale data for the cotton pledged as collateral for the loan.

B Completing CCC-Cotton A-1

Complete CCC-Cotton A-1 according to this table.

Item or					
Column	Instructions				
1	Enter LSA's CCC code number.				
2	Enter applicable crop year and do the following.				
2	IF THEN ENTER				
	upland cotton	"UP".			
	ELS cotton	"ELS".			
3	Enter loan number assigned by LSA.				
4	Enter date checks are issued.				
5	Enter name of contact producer.				
6	Enter warehouse code from the warehouse receipt.				
	Note: Cotton stored at different warehouses must be processed as separate loans.				
7	IF	THEN			
	upland cotton	enter gin code from the warehouse			
		receipt.			
		_			
		Note: Cotton ginned at different gins			
		must be processed as separate			
		loans.			
	ELS cotton	leave blank.			

B Completing CCC-Cotton A-1 (Continued)

Item or	
Column	Instructions
8	Enter the applicable code listed below:
	 "F" - Flat Uncompressed Bales "GH" - Gin High Density Bales "GS" - Gin Standard Density Bales "GU" - Gin Universal Density Bales "M" - Modified Flat Bales "SD" - Standard Density Bales "SS" - Standard Density Short Bales "SU" - Universal Density Short Bales "WU" - Warehouse Universal Density Bales Note: If compression has been paid, enter an "X" following the applicable compression code.
9	Enter the date warehouse receipts are received by LSA.
10	Enter reconcentration order number provided by KCCO, Bulk Commodities
	Division, Inventory Management Branch, if applicable.
11	Enter tare weight from the warehouse receipt.
12	Enter receiving charges listed on the warehouse receipt, unless receipt is stamped showing charges having been prepaid or waived.

B Completing CCC-Cotton A-1 (Continued)

Item or				
Column	Instructions			
A	Enter warehouse receipt and gin tag numbers in numerical order.			
В	Enter storage start date from the applicable warehouse receipt.			
C	Enter storage deduction, if applicable, according to 7-CN, paragraph 174			
D	Enter grade, staple, and mike from applicable classing data.			
Е	Enter strength and uniformity from applicable classing data.			
F	Enter leaf and extraneous matter from applicable classing data.			
G	Enter net weight from the applicable warehouse receipt.			
Н	Enter loan rate adjusted for premiums and discounts according to 7-CN, paragraph 172.			
I	Enter applicable storage and receiving charges for extended loans, only when extended loans are authorized.			
J	Enter loan amount applicable to each warehouse receipt.			
	Computation: Loan rate (column H) x net wt. (column G) - storage deduction (column C) - receiving charge (item 12).			

B Completing CCC-Cotton A-1 (Continued)

The following is an example of CCC-Cotton A-1.

*__

age of CCC-Cotton A-1 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (03-30-17) Commodity Credit Corporation				ST. & CO. CODE		CC-601 for Pr CROP YEAR	R/COMMODITY	
							9XUP	
					40-300 LOAN NO.		DISBURSEMENT DATE	
S	CHEDULE OF	PLEDGE	COTTON					
					90045		10-10-20XX	
NAME OF CONTACT Jim Smith	F PRODUCER		DATE DOCS/RECPTS REC.		WAREHOUSE CODE 810533		GIN CODE	
COMPRESS/PD STA	ATUS				010333	TARE		12343
GU GU			10-09-20XX		5			
A. WHSE. RECEIPT NO. (NUMERICAL)	B. STORAGE START DATE (MM-DD-YYYY)	C. GRADE. STAPLE, AND MIKE	D. STRENGTH AND UNIFORMITY	E. LEAF AND OTHER	F. NET WEIGHT	LOA (C	G. AN RATE ENTS)	H. AMOUNT (DOLLARS)
344624Q3 W	10-01-20XX	41 37 39	28.5 85	4 12	500		4645	232.25
34452404 W	10-01-20XX	31 34 35	29.0 75	3 01	500		5075	253.75
34452405 W	10-01-20XX	51 32 30	19.5 65	6021	500		3200	190.00
			то	TAL NET WT.	1500	TOTAL	. AMOUNT:	646.00

In accordance with Federal civil rights law and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) civil rights regulations and policies, the USDA, its Agencies, offices, and employees, and institutions participating in or administering USDA programs are prohibited from discriminating based on roce, color, national origin, religion, sex, gender identity (including gender expression), sexual orientation, disability, age, marital status, family/parental status, income derived from a public assistance program, political beliefs, or reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity, in any program or activity conducted or funded by USDA (not all bases apply to all programs). Remedies and complaint filing deadlines vary by program or incident.

Persons with disabilities who require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, American Sign Language, etc.) should contact the responsible Agency or USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TTY) or contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339. Additionally, program information may be made available in languages other than English.

To file a program discrimination complaint, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form. AD-3027, found online at http://www.asor.usda.gov/complaint.filing_cust.html and at any USDA office or write a letter addressed to USDA and provide in the letter all of the information requested in the form. To request a copy of the complaint form, call (866) 632-9992. Submit your completed form or letter to USDA by: (1) mail: U.S. Department of Agriculture Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights 1400 Independence Avenue, SW Washington, D.C. 20250-9410; (2) fax: (202) 690-7442; or (3) email: program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider, employer, and lender.

--*

C Distributing CCC-Cotton A-1

Distribute CCC-Cotton A-1 as follows:

- file original in a locked, fireproof file
- deliver 1 copy to applicable producer.

D Loan Advance Distribution Calculations

LSA's shall follow procedures in the following table to calculate loan distribution amounts.

Factor	Calculation Instruction	Example
Gross Loan	Follow instructions in 21-CN, Part 4.	
Principal		
R&P Fees	Multiply the loan's:	
	gross loan principal	\$10,250.00
	• times 0.005.	<u>x .005</u> 51.25
	Round to 2 decimal places.	51.25
	Add \$1 per bale.	+ 50.00 (50 x \$1) \$101.25
LSA Fee	Multiply the loan's:	
	• number of bales	50 x \$0.90
	• times \$0.90.	45.00
	Add \$7.50 per loan.	7.50 *\$52.50*
Amount to Producer	Subtract:	40 2.0 0
	net loan amountminus:	\$10,250.00
	• the total of R&P fees	-101.25
	LSA service fees.	- <u>52.50</u> \$10,096.25

41 Seed Cotton Loans

A Availability of Loans

Eligible producers of seed cotton may obtain a recourse seed cotton loan at FSA County Offices, not LSA's.

Recourse cottonseed loans are available from the beginning of harvest through March 31 of the calendar year after the calendar year in which the cotton was planted.

See 7-CN, Part 4 for seed cotton loan provisions.

*--B Applying Proceeds From LSA Loan or LDP

A producer who obtained a seed cotton loan from a County Office may apply to this loan obligation any proceeds disbursed by LSA from a loan or LDP on the same or other commodity.

Any proceeds obtained from LSA, whether from a loan or LDP, shall be jointly payable to the producer and to CCC if these proceeds are from a loan or LDP for the same cotton that is collateral for the seed cotton loan.--*

42-49 (Reserved)

•			

Part 4 Loan Servicing

50 Overview

A Purpose

This part provides LSA's instructions for processing the following loan:

- repayments using cash
- •*--repayments using commodity certificates--*
- forfeitures
- reconcentrations.

Notes: See 7-CN for basic program provisions.

See 21-CN for instructions about processing instructions for loan documents submitted through CCB's.

51 Loan Repayments Using Cash

A Background

Producers, or if applicable, the designated agent on CCC-605, may notify LSA at any time during the loan period that they want to repay the loan.

B LSA Loan Repayment Procedures

LSA's shall follow the steps in this table when a producer or, if applicable, designated agent on CCC-605 chooses to repay a loan.

Step	Action				
1	Receive notification from producer or, if applicable, designated agent on CCC-60				
	of intent to repay the loan.				
2	Compute the repayment amount on a bale-by-bale basis, including any denied				
	benefits applicable to the repayment according to 21-CN.				
3	Prepare:				
	list of bale repayments				
	updated statement of producer's loan balance.				

51 Loan Repayments Using Cash (Continued)

B LSA Loan Repayment Procedures (Continued)

Step	Action
4	Update records to indicate bales repaid and those remaining under loan.
5	Inform producer or, if applicable, designated agent on CCC-605 of amount due CCC.
6	Accept payment from producer or, if applicable, designated agent on CCC-605 made payable to LSA.
7	Prepare CCB documents according to 21-CN.
8	Go to CCB, by next business day after the payment delivery to LSA, to:
	deposit payment in LSA's account
	deliver loan documents
	make payment from LSA's account to CCC
	identify redeemers.
9	Release EWR's or return individual card warehouse receipts released by CCB to
	producer or, if applicable, designated agent on CCC-605.

C Creating and Distributing Repayment Documents

New LSA's shall:

- create a repayment document similar to CCC-500
- submit the document to PSD as part of a test package.

Distribute repayment documents as follows:

- file originals
- deliver 1 copy to applicable producer and, if applicable, designated agent on CCC-605.

52 (Withdrawn--Amend. 16)

53 Maturity Date Notification Letter and Forfeiture Policy

A Maturity Date Notification

At least 45 calendar days but not more than 60 calendar days before loan maturity, LSA shall send to each producer of an upland cotton or ELS cotton loan, the letter in subparagraph F.

B Producer Charges

[7 CFR 1427.13(e)(1) (2) and (3)] If upland cotton or ELS cotton loan collateral is forfeited to CCC in satisfaction of the loan, the producer will be billed and shall pay to CCC at rates that are specified in the storage agreement between the warehouse and CCC:

- warehouse storage charges that accrued before the date all documents required from the producer for the loan were provided to LSA
- any difference between the CSA loan storage rate and the storage credit cap during the loan period
- unpaid warehouse receiving charges including any charges for new ties
- unpaid warehouse compression changes based on the tariff rate.

C Processing Forfeitures

Process loan forfeitures through ACRS according to 21-CN.

D Charges Due on Forfeited Loans

LSA will be notified by COPS of the applicable charges to be collected from the producer according to paragraph 54.

53 Maturity Date Notification Letter and Forfeiture Policy (Continued)

E Notice of Maturity Letter

Use the following letter to notify each contact producer of loan maturity.

Dear Producer:

This is to notify you that your (**crop year**) (**upland or ELS**) cotton loan, No. (**loan number**) will mature on (**maturity date**).

Under the terms and conditions of the loan, the following options are available:

- Repay the loan on or before the maturity date
- Forfeit the loan collateral to CCC on the maturity date.

--Extensions of the term of the loan were not authorized by the 2008 Farm Bill.--

If you choose to forfeit the loan collateral to CCC, you must pay CCC at rates that are specified in the storage agreement between the warehouse and CCC, all:

- Warehouse storage charges that accrued before the date all documents required from you for the loan were provided to this office
- Unpaid warehouse receiving charges including any charges for new ties
- Any storage paid by CCC exceeding the storage credit cap
- Any other unpaid charges that reduce the value of the cotton delivered to CCC including unpaid compression charges.

Please notify this office of your intention to either repay with cash or forfeit. If you do not take action by loan maturity, your loan collateral will be forfeited to CCC automatically.

If you designated a buyer as agent using CCC-605 and that agent or any subsequent agent does not redeem this loan by maturity, you are responsible for the above charges.

Sincerely,

LSA Official

Collecting Charges Due on Forfeited Loans

A Determining Charges Due

[7 CFR 1427.11(f)] When loans are forfeited, and after warehouse charges are paid by KCCO, KCCO will determine the total of the following amounts that will be billed to the producer:

- warehouse storage charges that accrued **before** the date all documents required from the producer for the loan were provided to the County Office
- unpaid warehouse receiving charges including any charges for new ties
- unpaid warehouse compression charges
- any difference between the warehouse CSA loan rate and the storage credit rate during the loan period from date documents received to maturity.

Any charges billed to the producer will be based on the tariffs effective at the warehouse where forfeited. Thus, charges related to loan bales that were transferred and then forfeited are based on charges at the receiving warehouse.

B Definition of Date Documents Provided

The <u>date documents provided</u> (enter on CCC Cotton A-5, item 8) is the **later** of the following dates:

• the date of receipt from the producer of any paper documents necessary to complete the loan, such as a lien waiver

Note: The date by which a lien search conducted is not applicable to this item.

- the date CCC was made holder of EWR's
- if applicable, the date paper warehouse receipts were delivered to LSA.

C Statement of Charges Due

LSA will automatically receive notification of the Statement of Charges due for each loan forfeited through COPS.

D Collecting Charges Due From Producer

[7 CFR 1427.13(e)] After receiving the Statement of Charges Due CCC from COPS, LSA shall:

- determine whether the statement of charges is for the correct producer and loan
- if statement of charges is **incorrect**, contact ADC, PSCAO, CLG to request a correct statement of charges by:
 - •*--telephone at 816-926-1533
 - e-mail at shannon.fulghem@kcc.usda.gov.--*

Collecting Charges Due on Forfeited Loans (Continued)

D Collecting Charges Due From Producer (Continued)

- if statement of charges is **correct**:
 - send producer a notification letter for charges due according to subparagraph E
 - file a copy of the statement of charges in the producer's loan folder.

If invoice is **paid within 30 calendar days** of the notification letter, LSA's shall do either of the following:

• send in an automated CCC-719 "S" transaction trailer record with another bale detail record to NITC

Note: See 21-CN, paragraph 216.

•*--acquire a manual authorization code by contacting Shannon Fulghem at 816-926-1533--* or Diana Johnson at 816-926-1945.

Notes: If there are multiple invoices to be reported, a single manual authorization code shall be used to cover the total amount.

If sending in an automated CCC-719 trailer record or acquiring a manual authorization code, e-mail the following information to Diana Johnson at diana.johnson@kcc.usda.gov:

- charges to be repaid as indicated on the COPS Producer Collection Invoice
- number of bales forfeited
- Producer Collection Invoice number
- authorization code
- date of wire transfer.

FAX a completed CCC-719 to FSC, FCMO, CLIG at 816-926-5940 with the following information for each invoice:

- charges to be repaid as indicated on the COPS Producer Collection Invoice
- number of bales forfeited
- Producer Collection Invoice number
- authorization code
- date of wire transfer.

If invoice remains **unpaid 30 calendar days after** the date of the notification letter, transfer the required information to the administrative State and/or County Office as follows:

- LSA notification letter
- documentation of any collection activity
- producer collection invoice.

Collecting Charges Due on Forfeited Loans (Continued)

D Collecting Charges Due From Producer (Continued)

Transfer a Producer Collection Invoice payment in COPS according to the following.

Step	Action	Results
1	On the COPS Home Page, under the	The Invoice Review Screen will be
	"Invoicing tab", CLICK "Invoice	displayed.
	Review".	
2	On the Invoice Review Screen, click	The Invoice List Screen will be
	the Invoice Type drop-down menu,	displayed.
	CLICK "Producer Collection Invoice",	
	and click the list button.	
3	Click on the line item for the desired	The Producer Collection Invoice Detail
	invoice to be transferred.	Screen will be displayed.
4	On the Producer Collection Invoice	A confirmation box will be displayed
	Detail Screen, enter the administrative	asking if user is sure he/she wants to
	State or county code field where the	transfer the invoice.
	documents are being transferred and	
	CLICK "Transfer Invoice".	
5	If LSA is certain that a transfer is to	The Producer Collection Invoice Detail
	take place, CLICK "OK".	Screen will be displayed reflecting a
		changed invoice status from "Waiting
		Payment" to "Transferred Producer".

Note: Any funds collected by LSA **after** the debt has been referred shall be forwarded to the administrative County Office to be recorded as a debt collection. Do **not** remit funds according to 21-CN, paragraph 433.

Collecting Charges Due on Forfeited Loans (Continued)

E Notification Letter for Debt Collection

This is an example of the initial notification letter for charges due.

Dear Producer:
It has been determined that you owe CCC \$ The amount due is a result of the forfeiture of your cotton loan number
You were notified of this loan's maturity date and of the options available to you. By having decided to forfeit the loan collateral in satisfaction of the loan, you agreed to pay to CCC at rates that are specified in the storage agreement between the warehouse and CCC, all:
• warehouse storage charges that accrued before the date all documents required from you for the loan were provided to LSA
• unpaid warehouse receiving charges including any charges for new ties
• unpaid warehouse compression charges
• any difference between the warehouse CSA loan rate and the storage credit rate during the loan period from date documents received to maturity.
You may contact this office to review records related to the determination of this debt or to receive an explanation of the debt. You may obtain a copy of the records subject to copying change.
You have 30 calendar days from the date of this letter to seek an informal review and request reconsideration of the determination of the debt. In requesting the reconsideration, provide a written explanation of the basis of your disagreement with the determination and provide documentation to support your position.
You may pay your debt by check payable to (insert LSA name) and mail the check to this office at the above address. Please contact this office at if you have any questions. We will work with you to resolve this matter.
If this debt is not resolved, CCC reserves the right to use all additional actions available to recover the debt. The debt may be collected by internal administrative offset from any CCC or FSA payment that may be due to you. Additional actions that may be taken to recover the debt include the assessment of late payment interest, administrative costs, and penalties; administrative wage garnishment; reporting the debt to credit bureaus; referring the debt to private collection agencies and debt collection centers; collecting the debt by offset of qualified disbursements and refunds, including federal tax refunds; referring the debt to litigation (if collection administratively is unsuccessful); and reporting the debt to the Internal Revenue Service if the debt, or any portion of the debt, is discharged. Once your debt is more than 180 days delinquent, we are required to refer the debt to the Department of Treasury for collection.
Our records do not reflect that you have filed for bankruptcy protection under Title II of the United States Code. If you have filed bankruptcy, please notify us so that we may update our records and proceed to resolve this debt in accordance with bankruptcy procedures.
Sincerely,
LSA OfficialLSA Office

55 Loan Reconcentrations

A Background

CCC may, from time to time, decide to relocate loan collateral. KCCO shall notify LSA's of cotton intended for reconcentration and specific instructions LSA's shall follow in processing reconcentrations. LSA's shall then notify producers of their options of repaying the loan or allowing the reconcentration.

B How LSA's Process Reconcentrations

LSA's shall process reconcentrations according to this table.

IF the producer chooses to	THEN
allow the reconcentration	follow instructions in the KCCO notification letter about the reconcentration
	deliver a shipping and receiving list to CCB to do either of the following:
	obtain applicable warehouse receipts
	instruct CCB to notify EWR provider to amend EWR to show original warehouse as holder
	Note: EDS shall prepare and provide shipping and receiving lists for LSA's.
	send released individual card warehouse receipts to original warehouse
	after receiving replacement individual card warehouse receipts from new warehouse:
	submit receipts to CCB
	 provide EWR receipt number to CCB that shows CCC as holder
	pay any related charges to the reconcentration and obtain reimbursement from CCC according to 21-CN
	file copies of all documents.
repay the loan	follow instructions in 21-CN, Part 4.

56-70 (**Reserved**)

*--Part 5 LDP Processing and Issuance

71 Before Processing LDP

A Eligibility

The eligibility requirement for the producer and cotton shall be determined according to 1-CMA before processing LDP's.

B Required Forms and Documentation

For 2006 and subsequent crop years, LDP's **must** be requested on CCC-633 EZ. CCC-Cotton AA and CCC-709 are obsolete.

C Divided or Undivided Shares

If the bales are divided among producers, give each producer on the farm an opportunity to choose whether to obtain a loan or LDP.

Note: These instructions regarding divided or undivided bales also apply when a producer requests lock-in of the AWP rate to be used for the LDP calculation. In such cases, modules or any other unit of unginned cotton must be divided if a joint LDP is not being requested.

D No Deferred Payments

LDP's cannot be deferred or delayed at any time. All payments must be made as soon as possible after the date of request.

E Determining Date Documents Received

When a gin provides LSA's preprocessed bale data by e-mail, CD or diskette, for purposes of determining the "date documents received" for processing the LDP application, the date of receipt of the data is:

- the date the electronic data were received
- **not** the date the producer signed and dated a paper copy of the bale data.--*

72 LDP Overview

A Making LDP's

LSA's shall make LDP's according to the following table.

Step		Action				
1	Receive fi	com producers:				
	 production evidence required according to 7-CN, Part 5 beneficial interest information as provided in paragraph 28 *information required for CCC-633 EZ* a power of attorney, if FSA-211 has been completed. * * * 					
2	Follow procedures in paragraph 28 to determine whether BI is held by the producer at time of LDP.					
	IF THEN					
	held	continue.				
	not held	stop process and return receipts and classification data to producer, *unless CCC-633 EZ, page 1 was filed before BI was lost*				

72 LDP Overview (Continued)

A Making LDP's (Continued)

Step		Action						
3	Determine eli	gibility according to 7-CN.						
	IF	THEN						
	eligible	continue.						
	not eligible	gible stop process and return receipts and classification data to producer.						
4	Instruct producer to notify EWR provider to amend EWR to show cotton will be							
	used to obtain	LDP from LSA.						
5	*Calculate l	LDP and complete CCC-633 EZ.						
6	Recheck all L	DP documents for accuracy.						
7		ures on CCC-633 EZ from producer or, if applicable, producer's						
	agent on FSA	-211, and inform signee that he or she has either of the following						
	options:							
	•*sign and	submit CCC-633 EZ within 15 calendar days*						
	 cancel LD 	OP. If canceled, the producer may reapply.						
8	Submit applic	cable LDP transaction to ACRS according to 21-CN, and receive*						
	LDP funds fro	om CCC.						
	Issue LDP to	producer within 3 calendar days.						
	N I 4 (2011)	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A						
		s the Advance/LDP Date (Field 31) in ACRS.						
9	File and deliv	er executed LDP documents as instructed in this handbook.						

*--72.5Establishing LDP Eligibility Before BI Is Lost

A Eligibility When BI Lost

Effective for 2005 and subsequent crop upland cotton, a producer may apply for LDP benefits after BI is lost if the producer has submitted CCC-633 EZ, page 1 before BI was lost on the cotton.

CCC-633 EZ, page 1 is:

- only a statement of intentions
- **not** an LDP request for an identified quantity.

Producers who submit CCC-633, page 1 before BI is lost:

- may request LDP on production identified on CCC-633 EZ after BI has been lost; see options in subparagraph 73.5 A
- may request a marketing assistance loan on the covered quantity as long as BI is retained at the time of the loan request
- are not irrevocably committed to request either a loan or LDP for cotton identified on CCC-633 EZ.

This new policy does **not** guarantee or provide LDP eligibility in all circumstances where BI was lost. Cotton will lose eligibility for LDP unless CCC-633 EZ, page 1 is submitted before BI is lost.

B Using CCC-633 EZ to Establish LDP Eligibility

CCC-633 EZ, page 1 must be submitted **before** BI was lost on a quantity for the cotton to be assured eligibility for LDP.

The following is an example of CCC-633 EZ, page 1 that is a statement of intentions to receive LDP on all eligible production.--*

B Using CCC-633 EZ to Establish LDP Eligibility (Continued)

*__

-28-14)		. DEPARTMENT OF Commodity Credit (í	1	. Name and Address of	f Producer (Include ZIP Code)	(Please Pri	int)
LOAN DEF	ICIENCY PA	AYMENT (LDP) AGREEME	ENT AND REQUE	ST	. Telephone or Cell Nu	mber (Include Area Code):		
eligible producers ente	ring into this agre	ement MUST meet	marketing assista	ance loan eligibility and h	have beneficial	ID Number // act / Di	aita):	4. C	Crop Year:
isidered to have benefit	icial interest in the	e specified quantities	s if the producer hi	when signing this form. has ALL of the following:	A producer is	State(s) and County(s	:)		
he individual, joint operation I/LDP availability date to re	of beneficial interest (ion, or entity identifier receive LDP benefits.	(title and control) to indi ed in Item 1. The CCC-	control of the co dicate your intentions -633 EZ - LDP Requi	s to receive Loan Deficiency	y Payment (LDP) t Request (Page 3),	enefits for this crop year fo or Request for Wool, Moha	r all counties and all eligible harve ir, or Unshorn Pelt LDP (Page 4) n	sted, sheared nust be comp	d, or slaughtered commoditie eleted BEFORE the final
or wool, mohair, and unshou uantities covered by this a s a condition of receiving CC may request copies o a Marketing Assistance L	d on the earlier of: a horn pelts. For cottor agreement were pro an LDP, a producer of contracts and supp Loan (MAL) is disbur	on LDP's requested on C oduced by the producer or (or members of a CMA optemental documentations or sed for a quantity cove	CCC-633 EZ Cotton r and not purchased A) must first resolve ion to determine eligit ered by this agreeme	n (Page 3), the LDP rate will d or acquired directly or indir e delinquent federal non-tax gible quantity and when ben- ent and the MAL is repaid a	Il be based on the irectly from any oth debt(s). The debt neficial interest was at a price less than	nformation provided on Pager source or committed und (s) must be resolved before lost.	ubmitted on the CCC-633 EZ (Pag ge 3. er a marketing agreement to a Co the final loan/LDP availability date agreement becomes null and void	operative Ma e.	erketing Association (CMA.)
Il producers with an intere	est in the quantity co	overed by this agreeme	ent must sign a CCC-	C-633 EZ Part C, to obtain LI by final loan/LDP avail	DP benefits.	pinego and	green		
ust include sufficient data or quantities for which ver- ter to 0 of this form as applications of an eLDP shi or Cotton Producers On revocable on or after the cubmitted for an LDP base and the cubmitted for an LDP base certify all information enterment may lead to civil liability unless a quantity is denied 1. R. Parts 1421, 1425, 1427 as cordance with 7 CFR Parts 1	a to determine productifiable evidence is used in the service of t	ucer and commodity elia unavailable (i.e., certifie information may be required payment. The CCC-63 ss. a) any request for a entire production of the commodition information of entire information and CCERTIFICATION (i.e. and correct. By certifyin unition; 2) LDP's may be set and correct. By certifyin shall require refund of LL 1434, as applicable, if produity payments, when add in Title/Relationship (India)	gibility and LDP rate. ad quantities, fed qua- dested by CCC to det 33 EZ Part E is not re nodule lock-in or pp Page 3 of this applica go the bales produce For additional sig- ga to the terms and con elected for spot-check id any LDP amount in o DP, plas interest, from ducer(i) misrepresente if applicable; and 9)	a. auntities, quantities used for telemine producer and com- required for that specific qua- post-ginning LDP is irrevoca- cation constitutes an irrevoc- ed from the module-storage [InstUres. complete Co- dictions in Part A, the produc- ca and the producer will be requi- order to obtain a commodity in the date of payment if produced tel the eligible quantity and/or-	r seed, silage, etc.) modify eligibility ar antity. able and cannot be able application fo e unit for which the CC-633 EZ CON ere(s) hereby enters in irred to provide supploar, 5) this agreement of commodity covered \$33 EZ, Page 2, Page 3, Page 2, Page 3, Page 4, Page 4	the request for payment sid LDP rate. cancelled or revised unless the Adjusted World Price (AWP) lock-in applies. inuation, Part G) to this agreement with CCC fremental documents to determ it and subsequent payment redifficity is later determined ineligibly this agreement, 3) the max 3, Page 4 or LDP online :	rm as applicable shall be consider hall be initiated by recording a cert is the LDP is denied due to AGI; b) AWIP) to be locked in on the date or all eligible commodities. The produ line program eligibility, 30 forgo a quest is subject to CCC determination ble by CCC; 7) CCC shall assess ad immunifigation guistify and yield des- terquest before obtaining LDP amount 6B. Tilde/Relations by Individuals.	any request to an accurately accer(s) agrees: commodity loss and producer aministrative per reministratives must. Signing	vanity on Part E, Part N, or for a gin-direct LDP is y completed application is 1) any false claim or false in on the quantity requested for ad commodity eligibility subjectable.
RT D - CCC AGREEM	IENT (FOR CCC I						in a representative capacity)		
	intative		10. Date (MM-DD-Y)	(YYY) 11. Additional Info	ormation		12. Name and Address of County	FSA Office	or LSA or DMA
Signature of CCC Represe		1							
Signature of CCC Represe	'è								

8

B Using CCC-633 EZ to Establish LDP Eligibility (Continued)

*__

	QUEST FOR LDP ame and Address of Producer (int)	(Include Zip Code)	13B. ID Nur	mber (Last 4 dig		elephone or Cell Number Include Area Code) (Optional)	15. Crop Ye	ar 17. Are you or delinquent on a If "YES", explai	ny federal no	
			16. State ar	nd County where	e Farm Record	Is are Maintained		☐ YE	s [NO NO
ayment, with a	acceptable production evide	nce (if applicable), n	nust be submi	tted to the Cou	inty FSA offic	requested quantity for this to be one that administers the farm record	s for the requ	ested commodity ar	nd quantity.	
						surement service, or indicate product is are needed, provide data on an ad			ble. When b	eneficial
18. LDP No.	19. Commodity Class, Variety, Type	*20. Net Quantity Requested and Unit	21. Source of Quantity (Check one of the following)			22. Stored or Delivery Location, if (State, County, Warehouse, or	23. Effective Da LDP Rate (MM-DD-YY	24. LDP Rate		
(CCC Use Only)		of Measure (bu., tons, cwt., lbs., etc.)	A. Certified	*B. Measure- ment Service	C. Production Evidence	Examples: Warehouse-Stored: Ohio, Athens (Warehouse Farm-Stored: Texas, Webb Co., 30 North of House		A. Date of LDP Request or Date Beneficial Interest Was Lost	B. Check to Request Date of Delivery	(CCC Use Only)
						revocable. The quantity determinul.LL" for this LDP application to be		rement service wil	l be the ma	ximum
PART F - PRO	DUCER CERTIFICATION	(For additional si	gnatures, co	mplete CCC-	633 EZ Cont	tinuation, Part F)	/ Vicility is			
Corporation (C		cribed above under	the terms and	d conditions as	provided on t	dating this form, I hereby make a the CCC-633 EZ, Loan Deficiency to be considered complete.				
25A. Producer's S	ignature (By) 25B. Title/Relati	ionship (Individual Signing I ative Capacity)			25A. P	roducer's Signature (By) 25B. Title/I	Relationship (Indiversely)			7. Date MM-DD-YYYY)
	CAPPROVAL (FOR CCC) CCC Representative 29.1	USE ONLY) Title of CCC Represer	stative 20	. Date (MM-DD-)	21	. Action: 32. Additional Info	rmation/Cases	d Darty Bariany		
o. orginature of	COO Representative 29. 1	nie of CCC Represer	nauve 30	, Date (MM-DD-)	,,,,,, si.	APPROVED DISAPPROVED	nind(IOIVSeCOII	u raity Review		
						DISAPPROVED				Page

B Using CCC-633 EZ to Establish LDP Eligibility (Continued)

CCC-633 EZ (03-28-14)

PART H - REQUEST FOR COTTON LDP

33A. Contact Name and Address of Producer (In (Please Print)) Are you or any co-applicant delinquent on any federal non-tax debt? If "YES", explain in Item 56. B. ID No. (Last 4 digits) YES □ NO 39. Quantity: (Use Part K for file sequence number(s) 38. Producer Initials to verify LDP type and bale quantity Must have Beneficial Must be Requested Interest at Time of LDP Application? Type of LDP Requested The LDP Rate will be the rate in effect on the: Date an Accurately Completed Request is Submitted. ► Irrevocable Module Lock-In After Harvest, Before Ginning Identified by gin as being produced from the module(s) listed in Part I and identified by bale list or file sequence number(s). YES Identified by bale is or intersequence number(s).

GIN DIRECT ONLY: For each farm number producer enters number of bales or "AtL" to be identified by bale ist or file sequence number.

A. FARM NO. B. NO. BALES A. FARM NO. B. NO. BALES Before Date of Ginning Gin-Direct YES Date of Ginning > C. Producer enters bale quantity (to be verified by bale list or file sequence number): Later of: 1) date of request or 2) date bale list submitted ▶ Irrevocable Post-Ginning After Ginning Producer enters bale quantity (to be verified by bale list or file sequence number): Lost Beneficial Interest After Ginning NO Date Beneficial Interest Lost ▶ PART I - MODULE IDENTIFICATION OF SEED COTTON (Completed for Module Lock-In LDP Request)

40. Gin Code:

41. Module Location at Farm or Gin: 42. Gin's Module/Trailer Number PART J - PRODUCER CERTIFICATION (For additional signatures, complete CCC-633 EZ Continuation, Part J) I certify all information entered on this form is true and correct.

43A. Producer's Signature (By)

43B. Title/Relationship (Individual Signing in a Representative Capacity)

44. Share % 43A. Producer's Signature (By) PART K - INFORMATION FOR LDP REQUEST (Complete Upon Receipt of Bale Data Files) (FOR CCC USE ONLY) PART L - CCC APPROVAL (FOR CCC USE ONLY) Additional Information/Second Party Review 52. Date of Signature by CCC Representative (MM-DD-YYYY) 51. Action 54. AWP on Applicable Date ☐ APPROVED ☐ DISAPPROVED Page 3

B Using CCC-633 EZ to Establish LDP Eligibility (Continued)

ART M -	Z (03-28-14) REQUEST FOR Name and Address				Print) 5		(Last 4 Digits)	59. Telephone of (Include And	ea Coo	ie)	60. Crop Yo		Are you or any co-app delinquent on any fedi debt? If "YES", explai Item 86.	eral non-tax
					ľ	z. Otate and	county where	raini Necolds are ii	non kon	100			YES	Пио
completed C	CC-633 EZ (Page 1)	must be on file fo	r the crop year identi	ified in Iter	m 60 before	peneficial intere	st (title and contr	ol) is lost in the request	ted qua	ntity for this to	be considered	l a valid requ	uest for payment. This re	
								ers the farm records					for wool or mohair only i	the quantity i
cess of the c	ertified quantity, or in tries are needed, pro-	dicate if production	on evidence is attach	ed, as app	plicable. Wh	en beneficial int	erest has been lo	ost, indicate date of sal	e, delive	ery, slaughter,	etc., as applic	able, as the	effective date of LDP rate	in Item 69 o
ART N - C	COMPLETED FO	R WOOL OR	MOHAIR	Z, Page 4.										
63.	64. Commodity		65.		66. Net Quantity		67.			0	68. red Location		69. Effective Date of LDP	70.
LDP No.	Commodity		Type		(lbs.)		Source of Qu Check one of the	following)	(Sta		arehouse, Far	m Storage	Rate (Date of Request of	LDP Ra
CCC Use						A. Certified	B. Production	C.	1		Location)		Date Beneficial Interest was Lost)	(CCC U
Only)						Certified	Production Evidence	Oty in Excess of Certified Oty.					(MM-DD-YYYY)	Only)
	Mohair Wool	011	7 100											
	Wool Mohair	Graded L	Ungraded						+					_
	Wool	Graded [Ungraded											
	Mohair													
		Graded _	Ungraded						+					
	Mohair Wool	Graded [Ungraded											
ART O - C	COMPLETED FO	R UNSHOR												
71. LDP No.	72. Number of Unshorn Lamb Pelts Requested			73. Use				74. Stored Location (If applicable) by, Warehouse, Farm S	torane	Source of	75. of Quantity of the following)	70. Current H Flock Si		78. LDP Ra
(CCC Use	rrequestes	A. Immediate	B. Slaughter for	C. Prese	nud C	D. old as Feeders to		Location)	gc		В.		Date Beneficial Interest was Lost	/CCC !!
Only)		Slaughter	Personal Use	and St		Lamb Buyer				A. Certified	Production Evidence		(MM-DD-YYYY)	Only)
]									
]									
]									
ART P - F	RODUCER CER	TIFICATION	(For additional	signat	ures, con	nplete CCC-	633 EZ Con	tinuation, Part P)						
													rt N for wool and mohair as provided on the CCC-4	
eficiency Pays	ment (LDP) Agreemen	t and Request. I	also understand that a	CCC-633	EZ, Page 1	MUST be on file	at the FSA Count	y Office for this LDP re	equest to	be considere	d complete.			
A. Producer	r's Signature (By)	79B. Title/	Relationship (Individu Representative Capacit)	af Signing	80. Share	% 81. Date (MM-DD-		Producer's Signature	(By)		Relationship (I Representative			1. Date MM-DD-YYYY)
	CCC APPROVAL													
A. Signature	of CCC Representat	ive	82B. Title of CCC R	tepresenta	stive 83.	Date (MM-DD-YY	YY) 84. Ac	tion: 85		e quantity for LDP reason		Additional I	nformation/Second Pa	irty Review
							□ AF	PPROVED	tilla	LDF TOUSON	uoic :			
								SAPPROVED		YES 1	NO			
					-									Page

B Using CCC-633 EZ to Establish LDP Eligibility (Continued)

CCC-633 EZ Continuation (03-28-14) U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE CONTINUATION SHEET FOR LOAN DEFICIENCY (LDP) PAYMENT AGREEMENT AND REQUEST (Use with CCC-833 EZ Pages 1, 2, 3, or 4) Attach to Form CCC-633 EZ, Page Enter a Check by the Appropriate Part to Indicate which Section this Form Applies. PART C - PRODUCER CERTIFICATION (CCC-633 EZ Page 1) (Continuation) 6A. Producer's Signature (By) 7. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 6A. Producer's Signature (By) PART F - PRODUCER CERTIFICATION (CCC-633 EZ Page 2) (Continuation for LDP Request) 25B. Title/Relationship (Individual Signing in a representative capacity)

26. Share % 27. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 25A. Producer's Signature (By) 25B. Title/Relationship (Individual Signing in a representative capacity) 27. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 25A. Producer's Signature (By) 26. Share % PART J - PRODUCER CERTIFICATION (CCC-633 EZ Page 3) (Continuation for Cotton LDP Request)

43A. Producer's Signature (By)

43B. Title/Relationship (Individual Signing in a representative capacity)

44. Share %

45. Date (IMM-DD-YYYY)

43A. Producer's Signature (By) PART P - PRODUCER CERTIFICATION (CCC-633 EZ Page 4) (Continuation for Wool, Mohair, or Unshorn Pelt LDP Request) 81. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 79A. Producer's Signature (By)

C LSA Employee Instructions for CCC-633 EZ, Page 1

Producers must complete Items 1 through 4, Parts A, B, C, and E, as indicated.

Item	Instructions
1	Enter name and address of the producer. This should be the name of the individual,
	joint operation, or entity for which benefits may be requested.
2	Enter telephone number of the applicant.
3	Enter last four digits of the producers ID number.
4	Enter crop year for the commodity covered by the LDP agreement.
5	Enter all States, if necessary, and counties where the producer in Item 1 has an
	interest for the designated crop year.
	This form covers interests in all eligible LDP commodities of the producer for the
	crop year entered in Item 4.
Part A	Terms and Conditions
	All producers requesting LDP shall review and understand the terms and conditions
	of this agreement.
Part B	Methods of Payment Request
	All producers requesting LDP shall review and understand the methods a payment
	request may be initiated under this agreement.
	Towns related to cotton I DD recovered available die the fourth management of this most
	Terms related to cotton LDP requests explained in the fourth paragraph of this part.
	Note: A request for payment is made for cotton using CCC-633 EZ, page 3 that
	must be received in LSA before the final loan availability date for the
	applicable commodity.
	"FF",
	If this form is approved for electronic transmission and the producer has established
	credentials with USDA to submit forms electronically, the producer's transmission
	is certification that he/she has read and understands the Methods of Payment.
Part C	Producer Signature and Certification
6 and 7	After reading the certification statement, the producer signs in item 6 and enters date
	of signature in item 7. Use CCC-633 EZ, page 4 if additional signature space is
	needed. The signatures indicate the producer has reviewed and agrees to the
	conditions listed above.
Part D	Approval/Disapproval
8 - 10	An authorized CCC representative shall approve or disapprove CCC-633 EZ by
	completing blocks 8 through 10.
11	Enter any additional information pertinent to the approval or disapproval of this
	agreement.
12	Enter name and address of the approving LSA.

__*

73 FAXed Applications Not Received

A Handling Unreceived FAXed Applications

If a producer inquires about a FAXed LDP application and the application is subsequently not received, LSA's shall:

- require producers to submit a copy of the FAX transmission report or some type of documentation to verify that the FAX transmission was attempted to verify that the application was FAXed
- accept producer's completed LDP application
- document the date that the LDP application was FAXed and the reason the FAX was not received
- approve, with concurrence, the LDP application
- use the LDP rate in effect on the date printed by the FAX machine on the original LDP application
- not accept or approve producer's LDP application if the actual date of the FAX cannot be verified by the producer.

*--73.5LDP Options Relative to Harvest and Ginning

A LDP Request Options

Cotton LDP's may be disbursed, in all cases, only on eligible, ginned cotton upon presentation of production evidence in the form of a warehouse receipt or bale list.

Applications for LDP's are submitted using CCC-633 EZ for any of the following options.

Туре	Rate used for LDP is rate effective on	BI status at time of application
	LDP for cotton in which producer has BI at the time of the LDP application is:	
Irrevocable module lock-in.	date of application.	producer has BI.
Gin-direct.	date of ginning.	
Irrevocable post-ginning.	date of application.	
Lost BI before application.	the date BI was lost.	BI lost.

- Irrevocable module lock-in. For harvested cotton in modules, before ginning, a producer may submit CCC-633 EZ, page 3 to request lock-in of AWP rate to be used for LDP calculation. AWP/LDP rate is that which is effective on the date an accurately completed request is submitted. The cotton is identified by a gin-supplied trailer or module number. After the cotton is ginned, the producer provides bale information that corresponds to the cotton identified by the trailer or module number. These requests for lock-in of AWP and LDP cannot be revised or canceled. See subparagraph 75 E.
- **Gin-direct**. A producer may request gin-direct LDP's using CCC-633 EZ, page 3. LDP rate provided is the rate payment rate effective on the date the cotton is ginned. These requests are allowed to be revised or terminated under certain circumstances. See paragraph 74.
- **Irrevocable post-ginning**. On cotton that has been ginned, a producer may request LDP using CCC 633 EZ, page 3 supported by a bale list. LDP rate provided is the rate effective on the date that an accurately completed application is submitted. These LDP requests, once submitted, cannot be revised or canceled. See paragraph 75.
- Lost BI. If BI has been lost before the LDP is requested, and the producer had filed CCC-633 EZ, page 1 before the date BI was lost, then the producer may request LDP using CCC-633 EZ, page 3. For these LDP's, the only payment rate provided is the rate applicable on the date that BI was lost. The producer must provide acceptable documentation of the date BI was lost on the applicable quantity.--*

*--74 Gin-Direct LDP's

A Applicability

[7 CFR 1427.23] Producers who want to receive LDP's based on the date ginned may file CCC-633 EZ, page 3:

- on or before the date of ginning
- for 1 or more farm's expected production
- for all or a portion of the expected production.

B Time of Executing Gin-Direct LDP Request

CCC-633 EZ, page 3 **must** be submitted on or before the date of ginning.

Notes: Applications may be entered into after ginning begins; however, any cotton ginned before the date of the application is not covered.

See subparagraph J for preparing CCC-633 EZ, page 3.--*

*--74 Gin-Direct LDP's (Continued)

C Quantity Included on Application

The entire quantity included on the application is eligible for the LDP rate, including a zero rate that is in effect **on** the date of ginning.

Note: If the LDP rate on the date of ginning is zero, the producer will not receive LDP and will not be eligible for a loan on that quantity shown on the application.

Example: Producer files either CCC-633 EZ, page 3 for all the production of cotton from all farms. The producer produced 500 bales of cotton on all farms. Of the 500 bales, 50 bales were ginned on a date when LDP was equal to zero. These 50 bales are not eligible for LDP or loan.

D Specifying Delivery Locations

Producers who want gin-direct LDP provisions to be applicable for production delivered to a specific location or buyer may designate that quantity on the application.

Note: Because the cotton LDP rate is based on the date of ginning, cotton producers may designate only the cotton delivered directly from the gin to a specific location or buyer. The date of ginning will continue to be used to determine the LDP rate for the designated quantity.

Example: If the producer wants all production from Farm 57 that will be delivered to Bob River Mills, Inc. to be the only production from Farm 57 covered by the gin-direct application, the producer should enter the following onto the application in CCC-633 EZ, page 3, item 22.

Farm Number	Production Units
57	All to Bob River Mills, Inc.
40	All
37	300 Bales

Notes: All production from Farm 57 not delivered to Bob River Mills, Inc. is eligible for a loan or LDP if all eligibility requirements are met.

All the production from Farm 40 would be covered by the gin-direct LDP request.

300 bales from Farm 37 would be covered.--*

74 Gin-Direct LDP's (Continued)

E Signatures Required for Approval

If more than 1 producer shares in a bale of cotton, each producer who has a share in the bale must sign LDP request before it can be approved.

Note: Only the share of the production applicable to the producers who sign the request will be considered covered.

F Revising Gin-Direct Applications

Gin-direct LDP applications may only be revised before ginning. If a producer wants to revise a gin-direct application, require the producer to:

- line through the applicable quantity to be revised
- enter the revised quantity and initial and date the entry.

Note: All producers who signed the application must initial and date all revisions for the farms of which they share in the production.

Example: If a producer signed the application for all the cotton on Farm 40, the producer could gin 300 bales and before ginning any more, revise the application to cover only the 300 bales, leaving the bales remaining to be ginned eligible for a loan or LDP in the normal manner.--*

74 Gin-Direct LDP's (Continued)

G Terminating Gin-Direct LDP Request

Gin-direct LDP applications may only be terminated if the producer has not ginned any of the cotton covered by the application.

Example: If a producer signed an application for all the cotton on Farm 40 and 300 bales had been ginned as of the current date, the producer would not be allowed to terminate the agreement for the 300 bales ginned, but COC may permit the producer to revise the application so cotton not yet ginned would not be covered by the application.

Note: Cotton for which LDP is requested, but for which LDP is not provided because of *--AGI, may be pledged for loan if otherwise eligible and BI has been maintained. This loan cannot be repaid at a reduced rate.--*

H Production Evidence

To receive LDP on requested production, the producer must provide acceptable production evidence on or before May 31 after the calendar year in which the crop is planted. Production evidence must show the date each bale is ginned.

Note: Producers are not required to provide evidence for all production covered by the application before LDP may be made. Multiple LDP's may be made under the terms of any gin-direct LDP application.

I Processing LDP

Once production evidence is provided, process the LDP request.

Notes: Use AWP and CCA in effect on the date cotton was ginned.

Use the date the application was approved as the LDP Approval Date.

More than one LDP may be required when a different AWP and CCA are applicable for the production listed on any gin-direct LDP application.

*--74 Gin-Direct LDP's (Continued)

J Completing CCC-633 EZ, Page 3 for Gin-Direct LDP

Effective for 2006 and subsequent crop upland cotton, producers **must** request gin-direct LDP's using CCC-633 EZ, page 3.

For gin-direct LDP requests, complete CCC-633 EZ, page 3 according to the following table.

Item	Instruction
33	Enter the producer's name and address.
34	Enter the last 4 digits of the applicant's SSN or tax ID.
35	Enter the applicant's telephone/cell number.
36	Enter the crop year of the commodity for which the LDP is requested.
37	Applicant answers question by checking $()$ either the "Yes" or "No" box.
	Note: If the applicant answers "Yes", then the applicant uses the remarks section of the continuation page to explain the amount owed, the Federal agency owed, and terms of any repayment agreement.
38	Applicant enters initials in box to the left of "Gin-Direct".
39	Applicant may request LDP's for 1 or more farms. For each individual farm an
	LDP is requested for some or all production, the applicant must enter the farm
	number and, in the box adjacent to the farm number, must enter either "All" to
	indicate that LDP is requested for all bales, or must enter the exact number of
	bales from the farm to which the LDP request applies.
40-42	This part is not applicable to gin-direct LDP requests.
43-45	Each producer with a share in the production on the application submitted must
	enter:
	• their signature in Item 43
	• their percent share of the quantity in Item 44
	• the date of signature in Item 45.

__*

*--74 Gin-Direct LDP's (Continued)

J Completing CCC-633 EZ, Page 3 for Gin-Direct LDP (Continued)

Item		Instruction
46-49	Item 46:	Enter LDP number.
	Item 47:	Enter file sequence number of all applicable bale files provided as production evidence.
	Item 48:	Enter date the bale list or data file was received.
	Item 49:	Enter number of bales represented by each bale list or data file.
50-56	Item 50:	CCC Representative enters signature.
	Item 51:	Enter title of CCC Representative.
	Item 52:	Check $()$ box indicating approval or disapproval.
	Item 53:	See subparagraph 274 B to establish the date a completed application was submitted.
		Note: Applications for gin-direct must be received on or before the date of ginning, and nor later than May 31 .
	Item 54:	AWP applicable to gin-direct LDP's is the date of ginning.
	Item 55:	Enter the name/address of the LSA.
	Item 56:	May be used to amend gin-direct LDP's or to explain "Yes" answer to Item 37.

__*

74 Gin-Direct LDP's (Continued)

K Example CCC-633 EZ, Page 3

Following is an example of CCC-633 EZ, page 3 that may be used for requesting upland cotton LDP's of any type.

PART H - REQUEST FOR COTTON LDP 33A. Contact Name and Address of Producer (Include Zip Code) (Please Print)			33B. ID No. (Last 4 digits) (Include Area Code) (Optional)		35. Farm Number	36. Crop Year	37. Are you or any delinquent on a non-tax debt? If "YES", explai	ny federal	
38. Producer Initials to verify LDP type and bale quantity	Type of LDP Requested	Must be Requested	Must have Beneficial Interest at Time of LDP Application?	The LDP Rate will be the rate in effect on the:	39.				
	Irrevocable Module Lock-In	After Harvest, Before Ginning	YES	Date an Accurately Completed Request is Submitted. ▶					
	Gin-Direct	Before Date of Ginning	YES	Date of Ginning ►	GIN DIRECT ONLY: "ALL" to be identified A. FARM NO.			B. NO. BALE	
	Irrevocable Post-Ginning	After Ginning	YES Later of: 1) date of request or 2) date bale list submitted ▶		C. Producer enters bale quantity (to be verified by bale list or file sequence number):				
Lost Beneficial Interest After Ginning			NO Date Beneficial Interest Lost ► sequence n			ters bale quantity (to be verified by bale list or file imber):			
O. Gin Code: 2. Gin's Module/Trail		SEED COTTON (C	ompleted for Modu	le Lock-In LDP Request) 41. Module Location at	Farm or Gin:				
		For additional sig	natures complete (CCC-633 EZ Continuation, Part	J)				
	tion entered on this for	orm is true and cor		e 43A. Producer's Signature	(By) 43B. Title/Rela	ationship (Individual Sig resentative Capacily)	ning 44. Share%	45. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)	
	TION FOR LDP REQ	47. File Sequence		ta Files) (FOR CCC USE ONLY) 48. Date File(s) Receive	ed (MM-DD-YYYY)	49. Bale	Count		
6. LDP Number			C Representative 53, Date Request Submitted (MM-DD-YYYY)		55. Name and Address of FSA County Office or LSA 56. Additional Informatic Party Review		of a constitute (Conse		
6. LDP Number	ROVAL (FOR CCC US Representative	SE ONLY) 50B. Title of CCC	Representative			s of FSA County			

*--75 Module Lock-In and Post-Ginning LDP's

A Request for Payment

A Request for Payment

Requests for module lock-in or post-ginning LDP's are submitted on CCC-633 EZ, page 3. These LDP requests must be made:

- by all producers having an interest in the cotton
- before BI in the cotton is lost
- on or before the final loan availability date.

One payment may be made for more than 1 farm, or multiple payments may be made for 1 farm.

By submitting any LDP request, producers certify that production:

- is eligible for loan
- has not been previously used for loan or LDP
- will not be used for a subsequent loan or LDP.

Requests for module lock-in or post-ginning LDP's, once submitted, cannot be canceled or revised. See further policy in subparagraph D.

B Approval

The LDP application shall be approved by CCC on the day that either application form, signed and dated by all applicable producers, and the accompanying production evidence are **both** provided. If the application and production evidence are provided on separate days, the approval date is the later date.

When an application is to request AWP lock-in for modules, the LDP application is not approved for payment until the corresponding bales are identified. Interest is not payable for the period between AWP lock-in and submission of bale information.

Exception: CCC may approve an application for a module lock-in or post-ginning LDP before classing data is presented if:

• classing data is not yet available

Note: Producer is required to submit classing data as soon as it is available from Agricultural Marketing Service.

- acceptable gin tag or warehouse receipts are submitted
- all producers sharing in the cotton have signed the application.

Note: If BI is questioned, follow subparagraph 72 A.--*

*--74 Gin-Direct LDP's

A Applicability

[7 CFR 1427.23] Producers who want to receive LDP's based on the date ginned may file CCC-633 EZ, page 3:

- on or before the date of ginning
- for 1 or more farm's expected production
- for all or a portion of the expected production.

B Time of Executing Gin-Direct LDP Request

CCC-633 EZ, page 3 must be submitted on or before the date of ginning.

Notes: Applications may be entered into after ginning begins; however, any cotton ginned before the date of the application is not covered.

See subparagraph J for preparing CCC-633 EZ, page 3.--*

*--74 Gin-Direct LDP's (Continued)

C Quantity Included on Application

The entire quantity included on the application is eligible for the LDP rate, including a zero rate that is in effect **on** the date of ginning.

Note: If the LDP rate on the date of ginning is zero, the producer will not receive LDP and will not be eligible for a loan on that quantity shown on the application.

Example: Producer files either CCC-633 EZ, page 3 for all the production of cotton from all farms. The producer produced 500 bales of cotton on all farms. Of the 500 bales, 50 bales were ginned on a date when LDP was equal to zero. These 50 bales are not eligible for LDP or loan.

D Specifying Delivery Locations

Producers who want gin-direct LDP provisions to be applicable for production delivered to a specific location or buyer may designate that quantity on the application.

Note: Because the cotton LDP rate is based on the date of ginning, cotton producers may designate only the cotton delivered directly from the gin to a specific location or buyer. The date of ginning will continue to be used to determine the LDP rate for the designated quantity.

Example: If the producer wants all production from Farm 57 that will be delivered to Bob River Mills, Inc. to be the only production from Farm 57 covered by the gin-direct application, the producer should enter the following onto the application in CCC-633 EZ, page 3, item 22.

Farm Number	Production Units			
57	All to Bob River Mills, Inc.			
40	All			
37	300 Bales			

Notes: All production from Farm 57 not delivered to Bob River Mills, Inc. is eligible for a loan or LDP if all eligibility requirements are met.

All the production from Farm 40 would be covered by the gin-direct LDP request.

300 bales from Farm 37 would be covered.--*

Gin-Direct LDP's (Continued)

E Signatures Required for Approval

If more than 1 producer shares in a bale of cotton, each producer who has a share in the bale must sign LDP request before it can be approved.

Note: Only the share of the production applicable to the producers who sign the request will be considered covered.

F Revising Gin-Direct Applications

Gin-direct LDP applications may only be revised before ginning. If a producer wants to revise a gin-direct application, require the producer to:

- line through the applicable quantity to be revised
- enter the revised quantity and initial and date the entry.

Note: All producers who signed the application must initial and date all revisions for the farms of which they share in the production.

Example: If a producer signed the application for all the cotton on Farm 40, the producer could gin 300 bales and before ginning any more, revise the application to cover only the 300 bales, leaving the bales remaining to be ginned eligible for a loan or LDP in the normal manner.--*

74 Gin-Direct LDP's (Continued)

G Terminating Gin-Direct LDP Request

Gin-direct LDP applications may only be terminated if the producer has not ginned any of the cotton covered by the application.

Example: If a producer signed an application for all the cotton on Farm 40 and 300 bales had been ginned as of the current date, the producer would not be allowed to terminate the agreement for the 300 bales ginned, but COC may permit the producer to revise the application so cotton not yet ginned would not be covered by the application.

Note: Cotton for which LDP is requested, but for which LDP is not provided because of *--AGI, may be pledged for loan if otherwise eligible and BI has been maintained. This loan cannot be repaid at a reduced rate.--*

H Production Evidence

To receive LDP on requested production, the producer must provide acceptable production evidence on or before May 31 after the calendar year in which the crop is planted. Production evidence must show the date each bale is ginned.

Note: Producers are not required to provide evidence for all production covered by the application before LDP may be made. Multiple LDP's may be made under the terms of any gin-direct LDP application.

I Processing LDP

Once production evidence is provided, process the LDP request.

Notes: Use AWP and CCA in effect on the date cotton was ginned.

Use the date the application was approved as the LDP Approval Date.

More than one LDP may be required when a different AWP and CCA are applicable for the production listed on any gin-direct LDP application.

*--74 Gin-Direct LDP's (Continued)

J Completing CCC-633 EZ, Page 3 for Gin-Direct LDP

Effective for 2006 and subsequent crop upland cotton, producers **must** request gin-direct LDP's using CCC-633 EZ, page 3.

For gin-direct LDP requests, complete CCC-633 EZ, page 3 according to the following table.

Item	Instruction				
33	Enter the producer's name and address.				
34	Enter the last 4 digits of the applicant's SSN or tax ID.				
35	Enter the applicant's telephone/cell number.				
36	Enter the crop year of the commodity for which the LDP is requested.				
37	Applicant answers question by checking (√) either the "Yes" or "No" box.				
	Note: If the applicant answers "Yes", then the applicant uses the remarks section of the continuation page to explain the amount owed, the Federal agency owed, and terms of any repayment agreement.				
38	Applicant enters initials in box to the left of "Gin-Direct".				
39	Applicant may request LDP's for 1 or more farms. For each individual farm an				
	LDP is requested for some or all production, the applicant must enter the farm				
	number and, in the box adjacent to the farm number, must enter either "All" to				
	indicate that LDP is requested for all bales, or must enter the exact number of				
	bales from the farm to which the LDP request applies.				
40-42	This part is not applicable to gin-direct LDP requests.				
43-45	Each producer with a share in the production on the application submitted must				
	enter:				
	• their signature in Item 43				
	• their percent share of the quantity in Item 44				
	• the date of signature in Item 45.				

*

*--74 Gin-Direct LDP's (Continued)

J Completing CCC-633 EZ, Page 3 for Gin-Direct LDP (Continued)

Item	Instruction					
46-49	Item 46:	Enter LDP number.				
	Item 47:	Enter file sequence number of all applicable bale files provided as production evidence.				
	Item 48:	Enter date the bale list or data file was received.				
	Item 49:	Enter number of bales represented by each bale list or data file.				
50-56	Item 50:	CCC Representative enters signature.				
	Item 51:	Enter title of CCC Representative.				
	Item 52:	Check $()$ box indicating approval or disapproval.				
	Item 53:	See subparagraph 274 B to establish the date a completed application was submitted.				
		Note: Applications for gin-direct must be received on or before the date of ginning, and nor later than May 31 .				
	Item 54:	AWP applicable to gin-direct LDP's is the date of ginning.				
	Item 55:	Enter the name/address of the LSA.				
	Item 56:	May be used to amend gin-direct LDP's or to explain "Yes" answer to Item 37.				

__*

74 Gin-Direct LDP's (Continued)

K Example CCC-633 EZ, Page 3

Following is an example of CCC-633 EZ, page 3 that may be used for requesting upland cotton LDP's of any type.

*--

	FOR COTTON LDP ad Address of Producer (I	nclude Zip Code)	33B. ID No. (Last 4 digits)	 Telephone or Cell Number (Include Area Code) (Optional) 	35. Farm Number	36. Crop Year	37. Are you or any delinquent on a non-tax debt? If "YES", explai	any federal
38. Producer Initials to verify LDP type and bale quantity	Type of LDP Requested	Must be Requested	Must have Beneficial Interest at Time of LDP Application?	The LDP Rate will be the rate in effect on the: 39. Quantity: (Use Part K for file sequence number(s)				
and Date Quantity	Irrevocable After Harvest, Module Lock-In Before Ginning		YES	Date an Accurately Completed Request is Submitted. ▶	Identified by gin as being produced from the module(s) listed in Part I and identified by bale list or file sequence number(s).			
	Gin-Direct	Before Date of Ginning	YES	Date of Ginning ►	"ALL" to be identifie A. FARM NO.	; For each farm nur d by bale list or file s B. NO. BALES	mber producer enters sequence number. A. FARM NO.	B. NO. BALE
	Irrevocable Post-Ginning After Ginning Lost Beneficial Interest After Ginning DENTIFICATION OF SEED COTTON (6)		YES	Later of: 1) date of request or 2) date bale list submitted ▶	C. Producer enters bale quantity (to be verified by bale list or file sequence number):			
ART I - MODULE I			NO Date Beneficial Interest Lost Completed for Module Lock-in LDP Request)		D. Producer enters bale quantity (to be verified by bale list or file sequence number):			
Gin Code: Gin's Module/Trail	er Number			41. Module Location at	Farm or Gin:			
E. Oliv Modelo Hall								
	ER CERTIFICATION (CCC-633 EZ Continuation, Part	J)			
3A. Producer's Signature	43B. Title/Relation in a Represe	nship (Individual Signing Intative Capacity)	44. Share % 45. Date (MM-DC)	irms		lationship (Individual Sign presentative Capacity)	ning 44. Share%	45. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
ART K - INFORMA 6. LDP Number	TION FOR LDP REQ	47. File Sequence		48. Date File(s) Receive	ed (MM-DD-YYYY)	49. Bale	Count	
ART L - CCC APP DA. Signature of CCC	ROVAL (FOR CCC US Representative	SE ONLY) 50B. Title of CCC	Representative	53. Date Request Submitted (MM-DD-YYYY)	5. Name and Addres Office or LSA	s of FSA County	56. Additional I Party Revie	information/Seconew
1. Action:		52. Date of Signa	ature by CCC ve (MM-DD-YYYY)	54. AWP on Applicable Date				

*--75 Module Lock-In and Post-Ginning LDP's

A Request for Payment

Requests for module lock-in or post-ginning LDP's are submitted on CCC-633 EZ, page 3. These LDP requests must be made:

- by all producers having an interest in the cotton
- before BI in the cotton is lost
- on or before the final loan availability date.

One payment may be made for more than 1 farm, or multiple payments may be made for 1 farm.

By submitting any LDP request, producers certify that production:

- is eligible for loan
- has not been previously used for loan or LDP
- will not be used for a subsequent loan or LDP.

Requests for module lock-in or post-ginning LDP's, once submitted, cannot be canceled or revised. See further policy in subparagraph D.

B Approval

The LDP application shall be approved by CCC on the day that either application form, signed and dated by all applicable producers, and the accompanying production evidence are **both** provided. If the application and production evidence are provided on separate days, the approval date is the later date.

When an application is to request AWP lock-in for modules, the LDP application is not approved for payment until the corresponding bales are identified. Interest is not payable for the period between AWP lock-in and submission of bale information.

Exception: CCC may approve an application for a module lock-in or post-ginning LDP before classing data is presented if:

• classing data is not yet available

Note: Producer is required to submit classing data as soon as it is available from Agricultural Marketing Service.

- acceptable gin tag or warehouse receipts are submitted
- all producers sharing in the cotton have signed the application.

Note: If BI is questioned, follow subparagraph 72 A.--*

*--75 Module Lock-In and Post-Ginning LDP's (Continued)

C Returning Warehouse Receipts

If acceptable warehouse receipts are presented as production evidence and the producer requests that the receipts be returned the same day, the LSA shall only return warehouse receipts on the same day if all requirements are met, except providing classing data, and all of the following occur:

- the application is approved
- either:
 - a list of the warehouse receipts showing the same information as the receipts are presented with the warehouse receipts

Note: LSA shall verify that the information on the list matches the negotiable warehouse receipts.

• photocopies of the warehouse receipts can be obtained.

Note: If the photocopies are not made by the LSA, LSA shall verify that the photocopies represent the negotiable warehouse receipts presented.--*

75 Module Lock-In and Post-Ginning LDP's (Continued)

D Policy for Module Lock-In LDP

Use CCC-633 EZ, page 3 to process LDP applications when the following 3 conditions are met:

- producers request to "lock-in" AWP
- producer's eligible cotton has been harvested
- the cotton has not been ginned.

Such requests lock-in the LDP payment rate for payments that will be disbursed after the cotton is ginned and bale information is provided. Procedures in subparagraph A apply. Lock-in requests will expire if bale information is not provided before the final date of availability (May 31). See 7-CN, paragraph 162.

Notes: Requests for LDP's based on a locked-in rate, once submitted, may not be canceled or revised by the producer. However, cotton for which the lock-in is provided, but LDP *--is not provided because AGI is eligible to be pledged for loan. Any initial AWP--* lock-in on CCC-633 EZ, page 3 does not apply to these loans.

If the modules or trailers:

- are divided among producers, give each producer on the farm an opportunity to choose to obtain a LDP
- are **not** divided, a joint LDP must be requested.

Interest is not payable for the period between the AWP lock-in and the presentation of production evidence (the list of bales corresponding to the module for which lock-in is provided).

E Using CCC-633 EZ for Module lock-in and Post Ginning LDP

For module lock-in and post-ginning LDP requests, complete CCC-633 EZ, page 3 according to the following table.

Item	Instruction				
33	Enter the producer's name and address.				
34	Enter the last 4 digits of the applicant's SSN or tax ID.				
35	Enter the applicant's telephone/cell number.				
36	Enter the crop year of the commodity for which the LDP is requested.				
37	Applicant answers question by checking $()$ either the "Yes" or "No" box.				
	Note: If the applicant answers "Yes", then the applicant uses the remarks section				
	of the continuation page to explain the amount owed, the Federal agency				
	owed, and terms of any repayment agreement.				
38	Applicant enters initials in box to the left of either "Irrevocable Module Lock-in" or "Irrevocable Post-Ginning".				
39	This item does not apply to either module lock-in or post-ginning LDP requests.				
40-42	If the request is for a module lock-in LDP, the applicant completes Part I as				
	follows.				
	Item 40. Enter the gin code of the gin that supplied the module numbers and that will gin the cotton.				
	Item 41. Enter the type of storage unit, like module, rick, or trailer.				
	Item 42. Enter all gin-assigned numbers that are affixed to the storage unit to identify it with this LDP request.				
	Note: This part is not applicable to post-ginning LDP requests.				
43-45	Each producer or their POA with a share in the production on the application				
	submitted must enter:				
	• their signature in Item 43				
	• their percent share of the quantity in Item 44				
	• the date of signature in Item 45.				

E Using CCC-633 EZ for Module lock-in and Post Ginning LDP (Continued)

Item		Instruction			
46-49	Item 46:	Enter the LDP number			
	Item 47:	Enter the file sequence number of all applicable bale files provided as production evidence			
	Item 48:	Enter the date the bale list or data file was received.			
	Item 49:	Enter the number of bales represented by each bale list or data file.			
50-56	Item 50:	CCC Representative enters signature.			
	Item 51:	Enter title of CCC Representative.			
	Item 52:	Check $()$ box indicating approval or disapproval.			
	Item 53:	See subparagraph 74 B to establish the date a completed application was submitted.			
		Note: All LDP requests must be received before May 31.			
	Item 54:	Enter the applicable AWP on the date the request was submitted, for both the module lock-in and post-ginning LDP requests.			
	Item 55:	Enter the name/address of the LSA.			
	Item 56:	May be used to amend gin-direct LDP's or to explain "Yes" answer to Item 37.			

F Example CCC-633 EZ, Page 3

An example of CCC-633 EZ, page 3 is provided in subparagraph 74 K.--*

G Distributing CCC-633 EZ

Distribute the approved CCC-633 EZ as follows:

- file original in LDP folder
- provide 1 copy to each signing producer.

H Conducting Module Spotchecks Using CCC-Cotton AA-2

LSA shall:

- arrange for spotchecks:
 - on no less than 2.5 percent of the requests for a lock-in of the AWP and LDP rates on upland seed cotton

Note: The 2.5 percent is based on the number of requests and not the number of modules or storage units.

- each month based on the lock-in requests received that month
- record the spotcheck results using CCC-Cotton AA-2 according to the following table

Item	Instructions		
1	Enter LSA name.		
2	Enter State and county codes.		
3	Enter crop year.		
4	Enter farm number from CCC-633 EZ, page 3.		
5	Enter gin-assigned number of the storage module or trailer selected for spotcheck.		
6	Enter date of AWP lock-in from the corresponding CCC-633 EZ, page 3.		
7	Enter condition of the observed storage unit by entering either of the following:		
	• a checkmark $()$ confirming the unginned cotton location at either farm or gin		
	• the date of ginning of the module or trailer of cotton.		
8 A-C	Signature and title of person performing the spotcheck and date.		

• retain CCC Cotton AA-2 indefinitely.--*

I Completing CCC-Cotton AA-2

Complete CCC-Cotton AA-2 according to the following.

CCC COTTON AA-2 10-3-00)	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation		1. COUNTY	OFFICE/LSA Northan	
	SPOTCHECK OF UPLAND COTTON SUBJECT TO AWP LOCK-IN		2. ST./CO. 0	CODE	3. CROP YEAR
	SSSECT TO AIM ESSIVIN			131	2000
1	_		7. 5	Status of Obse	erved Storage Unit
4. Farm Number	5. Gin-Assigned Module/Storage Number (From CCC Cotton AA)	6. AWP Lock-in Date	A. Unginned Cotton At (✓):		B. Date of Ginning
	ABC 1.00 Control (Control Control Cont		Farm	Gin	
23401	26121, 26122, 26123	10-02-2000	X		
-					
A REVIEWING OFFICAL S	SIGNATURE B. TITLE		L	C. DATE PF	REPARED
				1	10-24-00

*--76 Lost BI LDP's

A Policy

Effective for 2005 and subsequent-crop upland cotton, BI policy allows producers to apply for LDP benefits after BI is lost if the producer submitted CCC-633 EZ, page 1 **before** BI was lost on the cotton.

Note: This policy does not guarantee or provide LDP eligibility in all circumstances where BI was lost. CCC-633 EZ, page 1 must be submitted before BI was lost on a quantity.

LDP's requested for cotton for which BI has been lost shall be:

- submitted only on CCC-633 EZ, page 3
- calculated based on the rate effective on the date BI was lost
- supported by acceptable:
 - production evidence as used for other LDP applications, including:
 - bale gin code/gin tag
 - bale weight
 - evidence of the date BI was lost.

B Instructions for Lost BI LDP Applications

Producers submit applications for LDP's for cotton on which BI has been lost using **only** of CCC-633 EZ, page 3.

Complete CCC-633 EZ, page 3 for a lost BI LDP according to the following table.

Item	Instruction			
33	Enter the producer's name and address.			
34	Enter the last 4 digits of the applicant's SSN or tax ID.			
35	Enter the applicant's telephone/cell number.			
36	Enter the crop year of the commodity for which the LDP is requested.			
37	Applicant answers question by entering a check ($$) in either the "Yes" or "No" box.			
	Note: If the applicant answers "Yes", then the applicant uses Item 56 to explain the amount owed, the Federal agency owed, and terms of any repayment agreement.			

--*

*--76 Lost BI LDP's (Continued)

B Instructions of Lost BI LDP Applications (Continued)

Item		Instruction				
38	Applicant	t enters initials in box to the left of "Lost Beneficial Interest".				
39	This item is not applicable to lost BI LDP requests.					
40-42	This part is not applicable to lost BI LDP requests.					
43-45	Each producer with a share in the production on the application submitted must					
	enter:					
		• their signature in Item 43				
		percent share of the quantity in Item 44				
		ate of signature in Item 45.				
46-49	Item 46:	Enter LDP number.				
	Item 47:	Enter file sequence number, if applicable, of all applicable bale files provided as production evidence.				
	Item 48:	Enter date the bale list or data file was received.				
	Item 49:	49: Enter number of bales represented by each bale list or data file.				
50-56	Item 50:	CCC Representative enters signature.				
	Item 51:	Enter title of CCC Representative.				
	Item 52:	Check $()$ box indicating approval or disapproval.				
	Item 53:	See subparagraph 274 B to establish the date a completed application was submitted.				
		Note: All LDP requests must be received before May 31.				
	Item 54:	Enter the applicable AWP for the date BI was lost, as documented by sales invoices or other acceptable evidence.				
	Item 55:	Enter the name/address of the LSA.				
	Item 56:	May be used to amend gin-direct LDP's or to explain "Yes" answer to Item 37.				

C Example CCC-633 EZ, Page 3

An example of CCC-633 EZ, page 3 is provided in subparagraph 74 K.--*

77 Fees and Calculations

A Background

For LDP's, Cotton Board regulations provide a supplemental assessment of 0.5 of 1 percent (0.005) of the current value of upland cotton must be collected and transmitted to the Cotton Board.

B Calculation Procedure

LDP R&P fees are calculated by multiplying the total LDP amount times 0.5 of 1 percent (0.005), and deducting it from the total LDP amount before reductions for PCF and PE.--*

C LDP Producer Distribution Calculations

LSA's shall follow procedures in the following table to calculate LDP producer distribution amounts.

Factor	Calculation Instruction	Example
Gross LDP	Follow instructions in 21-CN, Part 4.	
R&P Fees	Multiply:	
	• gross LDP	\$1,250.00
	• times 0.005.	<u>x .005</u>
		6.2500
	Round to 2 decimal places.	\$6.25
Denied	Follow instructions in 21-CN, Part 4. Total for all	52.50
Gains	bales covered by LDP.	
LSA Fee	Add:	
	• \$1 for the first 6 bales	\$1.00
	• plus 10 cents for each bale over 6 (44 at \$0.10).	<u>x 4.40</u> \$5.40
Amount to Producer	Subtract:	
	LDP amount	\$1,250.00
	• minus:	
	 total of R&P fees 	- 6.25
	 total of denied benefits 	- 52.50
	 LSA service fees. 	- 5.40
		\$1,185.85

78, 79 (Withdrawn--Amend. 9)

80 (Withdrawn--Amend. 13)

81-91 (**Reserved**)

*--Part 6 Offsets and Assignments

92 General Policies for Offsets and Assignments

A LSA Policies

The following offsets and assignment policies apply to LSA's.

- Offsets, when applicable, shall be collected for producers who obtain loans or LDP's through LSA's from loan and LDP funds.
- Assignments, when applicable, shall be collected for producers who obtain LDP's through LSA's from LDP funds.
- Producers through LSA's have the following options:
 - not obtain any loan and LDP on quantities with applicable offset or assignment
 - pay applicable offset or assignment on production included in loan and LDP activity.
- LSA's shall follow control County Office guidance in bankruptcy cases.

B Payment Date

The date of payment for offsets and assignments shall be the date LSA contacts the County Office to obtain payment information.

Notes: See subparagraph D for LSA payment priority order.

C Notifications

LSA's will receive notification that offsets and assignments are applicable:

- normally, through the CMA Process according to 1-CMA, Part 7
- in rare instances, through notifications from the State Office.--*

*--92 General Policies for Offsets and Assignments (Continued)

D LSA Payment Priority Order

When LSA producer has both offsets and assignments applicable, LSA's shall collect offsets first, and then assignments.

E State Office Notifications

State Offices are authorized to notify LSA's of large individual dollar amount offsets and assignments.

93 Offset Actions for LSA's

A LSA Policies

The following policies in addition to those listed in paragraph 92 also apply to offsets through LSA's:

- no action is needed when the applicable producer does not obtain either loan or LDP funds through LSA
- when a lien has been filed for a producer with an offset, the lienholder has the right to refuse to grant a waiver. If the lienholder grants the waiver, proceed with processing the loan or LDP. If the lienholder does **not** grant the waiver, the producer is not eligible for loans or LDP's.--*

*--93 Offset Actions for LSA's (Continued)

B LSA Action

LSA's shall follow the procedures in the following table when offsets are applicable for a producer involved in a loan or LDP.

Step	Action						
1	When a joint operation record is received from the CMA process with "Y" in						
	Field 67 for a component member, notify the joint operation's control County						
	Office's State Office that record has been received. In notification, identify						
	applicable joint operation, component members, and control County Offices.						
	Notes: The State Office has 30 calendar days to notify the applicable LSA when a payment to CCC is not applicable . See step 6 for additional instructions.						
	When the loan or LDP proceed is for a component member of a joint						
	operation, the proceed amount is determined by multiplying the applicable						
	component member's actual share (Field 16 from the CMA Process) times						
	the joint operation's proceed amount.						
2	Contact control County Office to determine offset amount and applicable						
	administrative County Offices no more than 3 workdays before obtaining loan or						
	LDP proceeds.						
	Note: If control County Office does not receive payment within 8 workdays of this						
	contact, it will reject the payment. When this happens, LSA's must contact						
	the control County Office again to determine the exact amount due on the						
	day producer obtained loan or LDP proceeds.						
3	LSA shall notify the control County Office of the date loan or LDP proceeds will						
	be, or were, obtained for the producer within 2 workdays of the date of the proceed.						
	Note: This notification may be made at the time the inquiry in step 2 is made.						

--B LSA Action (Continued)--

Step	Action				
4	IF offset is	THEN issue a payment to			
	less than loan or LDP proceeds	CCC for producer to control County Office			
	due producer	for offset according to step 5			
		 producer for balance of proceeds due 			
		producer.			
	Equal to or greater than loan or	CCC for producer to control County Office for			
	LDP proceeds due producer	loan or LDP proceed amount according to step 5.			
5	• Issue payments to CCC.				
	 Attach a memorandum stating that the payment is an "Offset payment of \$ for (producer's name, ID number, and administrative County Office)". 				
	Submit payment to control C	ounty Office			
6	 Submit payment to control County Office. When notified by State Office that payment to CCC is not applicable for a joint 				
	operation after payment was made:				
	operation after payment was made.				
	request refund from administration	trative County Office			
	Note: A copy of State Office's notification must be included with the refund				
	request.				
	1 7 1	ithin 3 workdays of receiving payment from			
	administrative County Office.				

*--94 Offset Actions for State and County Offices

A Control County Office Actions

Control County Offices shall follow the procedures in the following table for LSA offsets.

Step	Action				
1	IF contacted by	THEN record date			
	cotton LSA	Note: Contact must be within 2 workdays of the date of loan or LDP or LSA must recontact County Office for update amount.			
2	Determine County (Offices where producer l	has offsets and each applicable amount.		
3	IF	THEN	•		
	no offset exists	provide LSA written v	erification that offset no longer applies.		
	any offset exists	continue.			
4			gh date in step 1 for each county.		
5	Inform the applicable LSA, within 2 workdays of LSA contact, of:				
	• offset amount, p	offset amount, plus interest, for each offset and applicable County Office			
	County Office o number order	order of repayments by ascending State and County Office			
	• how to handle constructions.	no was named the same of the same of the same in the s			
	Note: For multiple types of debts within a single county, County Offices shall follow the normal priority of payment procedures in 58-FI.				
6	IF offset payment i	IF offset payment is THEN			
		SA within 8 workdays	• call and notify LSA that no		
	of date in step 1		payment was received		
			provide LSA with an updated		
			payment amount based on loan or		
			LDP date.		
	received from LSA	within the appropriate	forward payment to administrative		
	time period		County Office.		

*--94 Offset Actions for State and County Offices (Continued)

B Administrative County Office Action

Administrative County Offices shall follow procedures in the following table for LSA offsets.

Step	Action			
1	IF offset	THEN		
	payment is received from LSA	go to step 2.		
	refund is requested by LSA	go to step 6.		
2	Deposit payment according to 58-FI.			
3	Update producer's records to reflect offset	payment received.		
4	Send LSA confirmation payment was received within 5 workdays of receiving			
	payment.			
5	Update producer's NAM's offset flag to indicate that no offset is owed when all offset amounts have been paid.			
6	Issue a refund according to 1-FI within 3 workdays.			
	15500 W 1510110 W55101119 to 1 11 William & Workdays.			
	Note: Refund requests based on State Office notification for component members,			
	must include a copy of the State Office's notification that a payment was			
	not applicable.			

C State Office Action

State Offices shall follow procedures in the following table for LSA offsets.

Note: If State Office is aware that payment has been made before notification in step 1 is received, State Office shall notify applicable LSA's that offsets are not applicable.

Step	Action						
1	Upon notification from LSA that they have received a joint operation record from						
	CMA process with a "Y" in Field 67 for a component member, verify within 20						
	calendar days wheth	ner payments for the component member may be collected					
	through the joint op	through the joint operation, according to 58-FI.					
2	IF offsets may	THEN					
	be collected	no further action is required.					
	not be collected	immediately provide LSA a written notification that payments					
		may not be collected for the component member through the					
		joint operation.					

*

95-100 (**Reserved**)

101 LSA Assignments

A Occurrence

Assignments apply when a producer voluntarily requests that CCC issue LDP funds to another entity. Assignments **only** apply to producers obtaining LDP's.

B LSA Action

LSA's shall use the following procedures for producers with assignments who obtain LDP's. *--

Step	Action								
1	Contact applicable administra	tive County Office or access the FSA financial							
	services web site, if authorized, no more than 3 workdays before disbursing LDP								
	proceeds to the producer to de	etermine amount of assignment and the assignee.							
2	IF assignment amount is	THEN issue a payment to							
	less than LDP amount due	assignee for the assignment amount							
	producer	-							
		• producer for balance of LDP proceeds due the							
	producer.								
	equal to or greater than	qual to or greater than assignee.							
	amount of LDP due								
	producer								
3	Immediately submit a memo b	by mail or e-mail to the administrative County Office							
	stating, "Assignment payment of \$ for (producer's name, address, and								
	ID number) and crop year	_," has been made. If the assignment is farm number							
	specific, add the FSN. Also in	nclude the assignee's name, address, and ID number.							

101 LSA Assignments (Continued)

C Administrative County Office Action

Administrative County Offices shall use the following procedures for assignments.

*_.

Step		Action			
1	IF assignment	THEN			
	still applies	continue.			
	has already been collected	 provide LSA written verification that the assignment no longer applies and advise the LSA to notify the applicable financial institution stop process. 			
2	Update producer's r	Update producer's records to reflect assignment payment was made.			
3	Send LSA confirma	tion that the memo was received within 5 workdays.			

Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Redelegations of Authority

Reports

None

Forms

This table lists all forms referenced in this handbook.

		Display	
Number	Title	Reference	Reference
CCC-10	Representations for Commodity Credit	23.5	18, 23, 36
	Corporation or Farm Service Agency Loans		
	and Authorization to File a Financing		
	Statement and Related Documents		
CCC-500	Loan Repayment Receipt		51
CCC-601	Commodity Credit Corporation Note and		15, 18, 38, 39
	Security Agreement Terms and Conditions		
CCC-605	Designation of Agent - Cotton	27	Text
CCC-605-1	Designation of Agent - Cotton (Continuation	27	18, 24, 26
	Sheet to Form CCC-605)		
CCC-605-2	Designation of Subsequent Agent - Cotton	27	18, 24-26
CCC-633 EZ	Loan Deficiency Payment (LDP) Agreement	72.5, 74	21, Part 5
	and Request		
CCC-674	Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans and	29	36
	Cooperative Agreements		
CCC-679	Lien Waiver	23	18, 36
CCC-686	Application for Loan or Loan Deficiency	22	
	Payment by Heirs (On a Commodity		
	Produced by a Person Who Has Died)		
CCC-709 <u>1</u> /	Direct Loan Deficiency Payment Agreement		71
CCC-719	ACRS Transaction Report		3, 12, 15, 18,
			54

¹/ This form is obsolete.

Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Redelegations of Authority (Continued)

Forms (Continued)

		Display	
Number	Title	Reference	Reference
CCC-846-1A	Recertification of Status for Approved Loan	13	19.5
	Servicing Agents or Designated Marketing		
	Associations		
CCC-912	Agreement of Authorized Loan Servicing		10, 11, 12
	Agent		
CCC-Cotton A	Cotton Producer's Note and Security	38	Text
	Agreement		
CCC-Cotton A	CCC-Cotton A Continuation Sheet	39	17, 18, 38
Continuation			
CCC-Cotton A-1	Schedule of Pledged Cotton	40	15, 17, 18,
			36
CCC Cotton A-5	Statement of Eligibility and Information	37	18, 36, 38,
	Worksheet		54
CCC-Cotton AA <u>1</u> /	Upland Cotton Producer's Loan Deficiency		15, 18, 71
	Payment Application and Certification		
CCC-Cotton AA-1	Schedule of LDP for Upland Cotton		17, 18
CCC Cotton AA-2	Spotcheck of Upland Cotton Subject to	75	75
	AWP Lock-in		
FSA-211	Power of Attorney	20	Text
FSA-211A	Power of Attorney Signature Continuation	20	Part 5
	Sheet		
SF-LLL	Disclosure of Lobbying Activities	29	36

^{1/} This form is obsolete.

Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Redelegations of Authority (Continued)

Abbreviations

This table lists all abbreviations used in this handbook.

Approved		
Abbreviation	Term	Reference
ACRS	automated cotton reporting system	Text
ADC	Application Development Center	54
AWP	adjusted world price	15.5, 52, Part 5
BI	beneficial interest	28, 72.5, 73.5. 74, 75,
		76
CCA	coarse count adjustment	15.5, 52, 80
CCB	Cotton Commercial Bank	Text
CCC	Commodity Credit Corporation	Text
CCR	Centralized Cotton Redemption	27, 37
COC	County Committee	21, 22, 80
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations	Text
CLG	Commodity Loan Group	54
CLIG	Commodity Loans and Inventory Group	
COPS	Cotton On-line Processing System	53, 54
DAFP	Deputy Administrator for Farm Programs	2
EDS	Electronic Data Systems Corporation	55
ELS	extra-long staple	Text
e.t.	eastern time	72
EWR	electronic warehouse receipt	Text
FAX	facsimile transmission	Text
FCMO	Fund and Commodity Management Office	54
FLP	Farm Loan Program	2, 11
FMD	Financial Management Division	2, 11
FmHA	Farmers Home Administration	23
FSA	Farm Service Agency	Text
FSC	Financial Services Center	54

Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Redelegations of Authority (Continued)

Abbreviations (Continued)

Approved		
Abbreviation	Term	Reference
ID	identification number	38, 39, 52
IRS	Internal Revenue Service	52
KCAO	Kansas City Administrative Office	54
KCCO	Kansas City Commodity Office	3, 40, 54
KC-ITSTO	Kansas City ITS Technical Office	2
LDP	loan deficiency payment	Text
LSA	Authorized Loan Servicing Agent	Text
NALR	national average loan rate	52, 79
NITC	National information Technology Center	54
NRCS	Natural Resources Conservation Service	21
PCF	percent of cropland factor	77
PE	permitted entity	77
PLM	payment limitation	1
POA	Power of Attorney	37, 75, 78, 80
PSCAO	Price Support and Commodity Applications	54
	Office	
PSD	Price Support Division	Text
R&P	research and promotion	19, 36, 38, 40, 77, 79
SSN	Social Security number	74, 75, 76
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture	11, 12, 21, 23

Redelegations of Authority

None

Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook

Authorized Loan Servicing Agent (LSA)

<u>Authorized LSA</u> is an entity approved by CCC to act as its agent in providing service to producers for CCC-Cotton A loans under the CCC Cotton Loan Program according to CCC-912.

Cotton Board

<u>Cotton Board</u> is the board authorized under the Cotton Research and Promotion Act (80 Stat. 297) to collect the research and promotion fee assessed on upland cotton.

Cotton Commercial Bank (CCB)

<u>CCB</u> is a bank under contract to CCC that serves as CCC's agent for handling and servicing CCC cotton loans, redemptions, and other transactions.

*--Date Documents Provided

Date documents provided is the **later** of the following dates:

• the date of receipt from the producer of any paper documents necessary to complete the loan, such as a lien waiver

Note: The date by which a lien search conducted is not applicable to this item.

- the date CCC was made holder of EWR's
- if applicable, the date paper warehouse receipts were delivered to LSA.--*

Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook (Continued)

Electronic Warehouse Receipt (EWR) Provider

<u>EWR provider</u> is an entity that has entered into an "Farm Service Agency Provider Agreement to Electronically File and Maintain Cotton Warehouse Receipts".

Gin Direct

<u>Gin direct</u> is cotton under a contract that specifies that the control of the cotton is transferred immediately to the buyer or mill after the cotton is removed from the gin box. Producers who have these contracts and do not receive an advance payment are eligible for LDP's according to 7-CN, Part 5.

Individual Card Warehouse Receipt

<u>Individual card warehouse receipt</u> is a negotiable machine card-type cotton warehouse receipt according to 7-CN, Part 5, Section 2.

Primary Owners

<u>Primary owners</u> are those entities owning more than 10 percent of LSA.

Program Services

<u>Program services</u> are those services LSA's are authorized to provide for CCC to producers under CCC-912 with CCC.

CCC-912, Agreement of Authorized Loan Servicing Agent

The following is an example of CCC-912.

*__

CCC-9 (06-16-21	Commodity Cradit Corneration
	AGREEMENT OF AUTHORIZED LOAN SERVICING AGENT
1. Date c	f Agreement (MM-DD-YYYYY) 2. Name of Authorized Loan Servicing Agent
NOTE:	The authority for collecting the following information is Pub. L. 110-246. This authority allows for the collection of information without prior OMB approval mandated by the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.
	Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) Statement: The information collection is exempted from PRA as specified in 7 U.S.C. 8781(c)(2).
	The information will be used to evaluate if the applicant is eligible for LSA status. No further monies or other benefits may be paid out under this program unless this form is completed and filed as required by existing law and regulations (7 CFR Part 1427.19) This information maybe furnished to any agency responsible for enforcing the provisions of this program. RETURN COMPLETED FORM TO THE DIRECTOR, PRICE SUPPORT DIVISION, USDA, FSA, STOP 0512 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20013.

This agreement is entered into on the date indicated above by and between the Commodity Credit Corporation (hereafter referred to as "CCC") and the authorized loan servicing agent indicated above (hereafter referred to as "LSA").

It is the desire of CCC to permit, a person or firm to act as agent for CCC in performing certain administrative functions involved in making loans and loan deficiency payments (LDP's) available to cotton producers through Form A cotton loans in accordance with CCC's cotton loan and LDP program.

It is the desire of the person or firm named above to be approved by CCC to render service to producers under the CCC cotton loan and LDP program.

The CCC Cotton Loan Program Regulations provide that a person or firm which desires to act as Agent of CCC for these purposes shall execute and file a written agreement with CCC.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and other considerations contained herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

- 1. Subject to the other provisions of this Agreement, CCC hereby appoints the person or firm named above (hereinafter referred to as the "LSA") as a loan servicing agent for CCC for the purpose of performing certain services requisite to the making and servicing of CCC cotton loans and LDP's to eligible producers of eligible cotton in accordance with the cotton loan and LDP programs carried out by CCC. The LSA may act as CCC's agent for the following purposes:
 - (a) preparing and executing CCC cotton loan and LDP documents;
 - (b) disbursing CCC cotton loan and LDP proceeds to individual producers;
 - (c) receiving funds from the cotton commercial bank (CCB) for the loan or LDP amount shown on the loan documents presented to the CCB;
 - (d) preparing and executing documents for loan repayments;
 - $(e) \quad \text{collecting repayment funds from producers and transmitting such funds to CCC through the CCB}; \\$
 - (f) handling documents involved in a claim for loss or damage of loan cotton by CCC or the producer;
 - (g) transmitting documents and advising the CCB to render forfeited collateral to CCC; and
 - (h) collecting data for reporting to CCC as may be prescribed by CCC.

DATE STAMPED	

*__

CCC-912 (06-16-21) Page 2 of 5

- 2. In performing the services enumerated in section 1, the LSA shall:
 - (a) perform such services in accordance with the procedures outlined in the applicable cotton program regulations and notices published in the Federal Register, applicable cotton handbooks and any amendments thereto, and notices or instructions issued by the Deputy Administrator, Farm Programs.
 - (b) make and service CCC cotton loans and LDP's, as provided in section 1, only upon the presentation of warehouse receipts, unless otherwise provided by CCC, and class information by an eligible producer to the LSA:
 - (c) become familiar with the cotton program for each crop of cotton as set forth in the applicable regulations, notices published in the Federal Register, Farm Service Agency (FSA) Cotton Loans Handbook, forms, and other instructions issued relating to the cotton loan and LDP program;
 - (d) before executing documents for the purpose of making a CCC cotton loan or LDP to any producer, determine to the best of the LSA's knowledge and belief that the producer requesting a CCC cotton loan or LDP through the service provided by the LSA is an eligible cotton producer (as defined in the applicable commodity program regulations) and that the cotton is eligible cotton (as defined in the applicable commodity program regulations);
 - (e) make a lien search prior to the disbursement of a CCC cotton loan and determine that the cotton to be pledged to CCC as security for a CCC cotton loan is free and clear of all liens except for those liens authorized by CCC in the warehouseman's storage agreement with CCC. If liens are discovered, other than the liens authorized in the warehouseman's storage agreement with CCC, a lien waiver is required from lienholders before the loan proceeds are disbursed;
 - (f) advise each producer for whom the LSA executes loan or LDP documents that the producer should retain the producer's copy of the loan or LDP documents for the producer's records; and
 - (g) before executing and presenting loan or LDP documents to the CCB, provide to the CCB the signatures of those persons who were approved by CCC to sign as the LSA.
- Upon notification by the LSA that a producer may request loans and LDP's through the service provided by the LSA, CCC shall:
 - (a) determine whether the producer is an eligible producer;
 - (b) determine whether the producer has complied with the applicable loans and LDP eligibility requirements; and; make debt information from the FSA debt register available to the LSA.
- 4. If the LSA is notified at any time that a producer requesting loans or LDP's through the service provided by the LSA is indebted to CCC or is otherwise subject to setoff by CCC in accordance with the setoff regulations of CCC, the LSA shall:
 - (a) contact CCC for the amount that is owed to CCC and is to be setoff from the loan or LDP proceeds prior to the disbursement of such proceeds; and
 - (b) prepare a check payable to CCC for the amount collected by setoff and forward the check to CCC as directed by CCC.

*

*__

CCC-912 (06-16-21) Page 3 of 5

i. (a) The LSA may charge the producer requesting a CCC cotton loan or LDP through the service provided by the LSA a fee for preparation of loan or LDP documents and for servicing the loan, at a rate determined by CCC. Fees shall be deducted from the loan or LDP amount received by the LSA from CCC before distribution to the producer.

- (b) Any fees charged by the LSA for making and servicing loans or LDP's shall be assessed at the same rate for each producer requesting a CCC cotton loan or LDP through the service provided by the LSA.
- 6. If the LSA is designated by a producer to be the producer's agent for the purpose of executing loan or LDP documents in order to obtain LDP's or Form A cotton loans or repaying such loans on behalf of the producer, the LSA will not sign as a witness on a cotton Form A or applicable Cotton AA which the LSA has signed as either the agent for the producer or as agent for the producer's spouse.
- 7. If the LSA is designated by a producer to be the producer's agent for the purpose of executing documents to obtain a Form A cotton loan, repaying such loans on behalf of the producer, marketing the producer's cotton, or obtaining LDP, the LSA shall:
 - (a) disclose to CCC all facts which the LSA knows or should know would reasonably affect the judgment of CCC in permitting the LSA to act as agent for both CCC and the producer;
 - (b) include the following language (or equivalent language approved by CCC) in any agency agreement entered into between the LSA and a producer:

"'[The producer] hereby acknowledges that [the LSA] is an agent of the Commodity Credit Corporation for the purpose of performing certain services requisite to the making and servicing of Commodity Credit Corporation cotton loans and LDP's to eligible producers of eligible cotton and agrees to permit [the LSA] to act as agent for both [the producer] and the Commodity Credit Corporation. [The LSA] shall disclose to [the producer] all facts which [the LSA] knows or should know would reasonably affect the judgement of [the producer] in permitting [the LSA] to act as agent for both [the producer] and the Commodity Credit Corporation"; and

- (c) submit for CCC's approval any such agency agreement entered into between the LSA and producer.
- 8. The LSA will not pool the producer's cotton for the purpose of obtaining loans or LDP's from CCC and will not pool the proceeds obtained from loans or LDP's made by CCC or make settlement of loan proceeds with producers on a pool basis.
- 9. The LSA will not adopt any scheme or device to circumvent the purpose of the applicable commodity program regulations, the regulation governing LSA's, or this agreement.
- 10. Any charge for marketing services performed by the LSA for a producer requesting CCC cotton loans or LDP's through the service provided by the LSA shall be established by the producer and the LSA prior to execution of a marketing agreement and power of attorney. Any such charge will be assessed at the same rate for all producers for which the LSA performs marketing services.
- 11. The LSA shall not discriminate against any person because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, marital status, national origin, physical disability, mental disability, or age in conducting activities in accordance with this agreement.
- 12. The services of the LSA shall be made available to all eligible producers whether or not such producers have granted the LSA a power of attorney or have designated the LSA as the producer's agent for the purpose of:
 - (a) executing loan documents to obtain Form A cotton loans, or LDP's
 - (b) repaying such loans on behalf of the producer, or
 - (c) marketing the producer's cotton.

--*

*__

CCC-912 (06-16-21) Page 4 of 5

13. (a) The LSA shall furnish security to CCC in order to guarantee performance. The security shall be either:

- (1) a certified or cashier's check payable to CCC;
- (2) an irrevocable commercial letter of credit in the form approved by CCC; or
- (3) a bond conditioned on the LSA fully discharging all of its obligations under this agreement.

The amount of the financial security shall be equal to an amount, as determined by CCC, by which 65 percent of the number of bales of cotton to be handled by the LSA under this Agreement multiplied by \$5 exceeds the LSA's net worth. In lieu of the foregoing, CCC may at its discretion, accept such other form of security as CCC may deem appropriate.

- (b) The LSA is liable to CCC for any losses incurred by CCC as a result of the LSA's failure to discharge all of its obligations under this agreement. Payment in the amount of such losses shall be made to CCC first, from the financial security furnished by LSA, and second, by the LSA if the amount of the loss exceeds the amount of the financial security.
- 14. The LSA shall maintain, for a period not less than six (6) years following loan closure (repayment or forfeiture) or LDP, current and complete records with respect to executed loan and LDP documents required by this agreement.
- 15. The LSA shall permit CCC or its representatives to examine the books, loan records, papers, and accounts relating to the activities of the LSA in connection with the making and servicing of CCC cotton loans or LDP's any time during normal business hours. Examination and inspections made by CCC or by a Federal, State, or other body authorized by CCC shall, however, in no way relieve the LSA of its obligations under the terms and conditions of this agreement.
- 16. No information collected or acquired by the LSA in its capacity as agent of CCC shall be released, supplied, or made available, without prior approval of CCC, to any person other than CCC or the person who supplied such information.
- 17. (a) An LSA shall, upon the request of CCC or its representatives, furnish a current financial statement prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and including the items listed below:
 - (1) balance sheet;
 - (2) income statement (profit and loss statement);
 - (3) cash flow statement; and
 - (4) statement of retained earnings.
 - (b) Each financial statement shall be accompanied by a report of audit or review conducted by an independent Certified Public Accountant in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The accountant's report of audit or review shall include the accountant's certifications, assurances, opinions, comments and notes with respect to such financial statements.

4	
^	

CCC-912 (06-16-21) Page 5 of 5

- 18. The LSA shall hold CCC harmless from any claim made against CCC in connection with any loan or LDP making, loan servicing, or other activity carried out by the LSA which is not in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement.
- 19. (a) This agreement may be terminated by either party at any time upon 30 days notice to the other party.
 - (b) CCC may terminate this Agreement without providing 30 days notice if CCC determines that the LSA has failed to meet the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
 - (c) Termination of this Agreement by either party is without prejudice to any rights of a party against the other under this agreement arising from a party's failure to meet the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
 - (d) If the LSA sends a notice of termination to CCC or receives a notice of termination from CCC, the LSA shall immediately cease the execution of loan or LDP documents.
- 20. Member Delegate Unless exemption by 41 U.S.C. 22, no member or Delegate to Congress, or resident commissioner, shall be admitted to any share or part of this agreement or to any benefit arising from it. However, this provision does not apply to this agreement to the extent that this agreement is made with such persons in their capacity as producers of agricultural commodities or with a corporation for its general benefit.

IT IS FURTHER AGREED that this Agreement does not render the LSA a Federal employee. It is agreed that this Agreement will become effective upon execution by CCC and will remain in effect until terminated.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed on the date set forth above.

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

Attest: (a)		Date: (b)	 By: (c)		Date: (d)	
	(Signature)			(Signature of Contracting		
				Officer)		
Attest: (e)		Date: (f)	By: (g)		Date: (h)	
•	(Signature)	_	 •	(Signature of Authorized Loan	-	
				Servicing Agent)		

In accordance with Federal civil rights law and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) civil rights regulations and policies, the USDA, its Agencies, offices, and employees, and institutions participating in or administering USDA programs are prohibited from discriminating based on race, color, national origin, religion, sex, gender identity (including gender expression), sexual orientation, disability, age, marital status, family/parental status, income derived from a public assistance program, political beliefs, or reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity, in any program or activity conducted or funded by USDA (not all bases apply to all programs). Remedies and complaint filing deadlines vary by program or incident.

Persons with disabilities who require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, American Sign Language, etc.) should contact the responsible Agency or USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TTY) or contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339. Additionally, program information may be made available in languages other than English.

To file a program discrimination complaint, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, AD-3027, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint-filing-cust.html and at any USDA office or write a letter addressed to USDA and provide in the letter all of the information requested in the form. To request a copy of the complaint form, call (866) 632-9992. Submit your completed form or letter to USDA by: (1) mail: U.S. Department of Agriculture Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights 1400 Independence Avenue, SW Washington, D.C. 20250-9410; (2) fax: (202) 690-7442; or (3) email: program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider, employer, and lender.

--*

·			

The following is an example of CCC-601.

*__

This form is available electronically. CCC-601 (04-07-10)

See Page 6 for Privacy Act Statement.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION NOTE AND SECURITY AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. GENERAL.

(a) Definitions. The following definitions shall apply to this form, CCC-601, and any appendix thereto.

"Amount Due" means that amount of the loan due CCC on the maturity date which is (A) the sum of: (1) the total loan amount; (2) any applicable charges; as determined by CCC and applicable interest as provided in the definitions found in this agreement, or (B) at CCC's discretion, an amount that is less than the sum of the amount of the loan principal plus charges and applicable interest.

"CCC" means the Commodity Credit Corporation.

"Classification" means the measurement results provided by the Agricultural Marketing Service of color grade, leaf, staple length, uniformity, extraneous matter and micronaire, and for upland cotton, strength.

"Collateral" means the kind, class, type, and quantity of the commodity which has been pledged by the producer as collateral for the satisfaction of the loan as identified in the Note. The collateral consists of (A) with respect to farm-stored loans, the entire quantity of the commodity which is stored as identified in the Note and any authorized replacement of such quantity; or (B) with respect to warehouse-stored loans, the commodity represented by the warehouse receipts identified in the Note and any required supporting documents.

"Interest" means for a CCC commodity loan disbursed by a U.S. Treasury issued check or by EFT, an amount calculated when repaid on a daily basis from the date of disbursement to, but not including, the second day before the date of repayment (7 CFR Part 1405).

"Loan Service Fee" means the service fee deducted at loan disbursement and is calculated as follows: (A) for wheat, feed grains, oilseeds, lentils, dry peas, chick peas, wool, mohair, peanuts, rice, and seed cotton, the smaller of ½ of 1 percent (.005) times the gross loan amount or \$45 per loan plus \$3 for each storage structure, warehouse receipt, rick or module, as applicable, over 1; (B) for ginned cotton, the smaller of ½ of 1 percent (.005) times the gross loan amount or \$7.50 per loan plus 90 cents for each bale; (C) for sugar, \$60 per loan; and (D) for distress loans, \$45 per loan.

"Note" means any CCC Note and Security Agreement which by reference incorporates this form.

"Regulations" means the regulations in Title 7 of the Code of Federal Regulations which are applicable to the crop of the commodity described in the Note.

"Schedules of Premiums and Discounts" means the premiums and discounts established by CCC which are applicable to the grade or classification of the commodity as determined from the grading factors reflected on a: (A) warehouse receipt; (B) Federal Grain Inspection Service official grading certificate; (C) Agricultural Marketing Service Classification; or (D) Core test report from a CCC-approved testing facility. These premiums and discounts shall be used in the settlement of a nonrecourse loan if the producer does not repay the loan as required by the program regulations. Copies of the schedules of premiums and discounts are available in State or county Farm Service Agency offices.

"Total Loan Amount" means the amount so identified in the Note.

All other words and phrases shall have the meanings assigned to them in the regulations found at 7 CFR Parts 718, 1400, 1403, 1405, 1421, 1425, 1427, 1434 and 1435.

(b) Joint and Several Liability. Each producer signing the Note is jointly and severally liable for payment of the amount due. If a producer has granted another person the authority to act on behalf of the producer with respect to any, or all, of the provisions of this note, if the actions of such other person result in loss or damage to CCC, the producer and such person shall be jointly and severally liable for payment to reimburse CCC for each losses or damages.

The following is an example of CCC-601.

*_.

This form is available electronically. **CCC-601** (10-30-13)

See Page 7 for Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Statements.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Commodity Credit Corporation

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION NOTE AND SECURITY AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

NOTE: Marketing Assistance Loans and Commodity Loans may be reduced by a specified percentage due to a sequester order required by Congress and issued pursuant to the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended by the Budget Control Act of 2011. Should a reduction be required, the total loan amount shall be reduced by the required sequestration reduction.

1. GENERAL.

- (a) Definitions. The following definitions shall apply to this form, CCC-601, and any appendix thereto.
 - "Amount Due" means that amount of the loan due CCC on the maturity date which is (A) the sum of: (1) the total loan amount; (2) any applicable charges; as determined by CCC and applicable interest as provided in the definitions found in this agreement, or (B) at CCC's discretion, an amount that is less than the sum of the amount of the loan principal plus charges and applicable interest.
 - "CCC" means the Commodity Credit Corporation.
 - "Classification" means the measurement results provided by the Agricultural Marketing Service of color grade, leaf, staple length, uniformity, extraneous matter and micronaire, and for upland cotton, strength.
 - "Collateral" means the kind, class, type, and quantity of the commodity which has been pledged by the producer as collateral for the satisfaction of the loan as identified in the Note. The collateral consists of (A) with respect to farm-stored loans, the entire quantity of the commodity which is stored as identified in the Note and any authorized replacement of such quantity; or (B) with respect to warehouse-stored loans, the commodity represented by the warehouse receipts identified in the Note and any required supporting documents.
 - "Interest" means for a CCC commodity loan disbursed by a U.S. Treasury issued check or by EFT, an amount calculated when repaid on a daily basis from the date of disbursement to, but not including, the second day before the date of repayment (7 CFR Part 1405).
 - "Loan Service Fee" means the service fee deducted at loan disbursement and is calculated as follows: (A) for wheat, feed grains, oilseeds, lentils, dry peas, chick peas, wool, mohair, peanuts, rice, and seed cotton, the smaller of ½ of 1 percent (.005) times the gross loan amount or \$45 per loan plus \$3 for each storage structure, warehouse receipt, rick or module, as applicable, over 1; (B) for ginned cotton, the smaller of ½ of 1 percent (.005) times the gross loan amount or \$7.50 per loan plus 90 cents for each bale; (C) for sugar, \$60 per loan; and (D) for distress loans, \$45 per loan.
 - "Note" means any CCC Note and Security Agreement which by reference incorporates this form.
 - "Reduced Loan Amount" means the total loan principal amount after any sequestration reduction.
 - "Regulations" means the regulations in Title 7 of the Code of Federal Regulations which are applicable to the crop of the commodity described in the Note.
 - "Schedules of Premiums and Discounts" means the premiums and discounts established by CCC which are applicable to the grade or classification of the commodity as determined from the grading factors reflected on a: (A) warehouse receipt; (B) Federal Grain Inspection Service official grading certificate; (C) Agricultural Marketing Service Classification; or (D) Core test report from a CCC-approved testing facility. These premiums and discounts shall be used in the settlement of a nonrecourse loan if the producer does not repay the loan as required by the program regulations. Copies of the schedules of premiums and discounts are available in State or county Farm Service Agency offices.
 - "Sequestration Reduction Rate" means the reduction rate required by the Budget Control Act of 2011, and applicable to specified programs to reduce government spending.

*__

CCC-601 (10-30-13) Page 2 of 7

"Total Disbursement Amount" means the disbursement amount after the sequestration reduction, service fees, applicable commodity assessment, and other fees are subtracted. This amount includes any offsets paid to others on the producer's behalf by CCC.

"Total Loan Amount" means the amount so identified in the Note, and is the applicable statutory loan rate for the specified commodity at the storage location identified, including those premiums and discounts applicable at loan making, times the loan quantity.

All other words and phrases shall have the meanings assigned to them in the regulations found at 7 CFR Parts 718, 1400, 1403, 1405, 1421, 1425, 1427, 1434 and 1435.

- (b) Joint and Several Liability. Each producer signing the Note is jointly and severally liable for payment of the amount due. If a producer has granted another person the authority to act on behalf of the producer with respect to any, or all, of the provisions of this note, if the actions of such other person result in loss or damage to CCC, the producer and such person shall be jointly and severally liable for payment to reimburse CCC for each losses or damages.
- (c) Notification. Several of the terms and conditions of the Note require the producer to notify CCC of actions to be taken by the producer. Any such notification must be made by notifying a representative of CCC at the Farm Service Agency county office that prepared the Note. All notices which CCC must provide to the producer will be mailed to the producer at the address maintained by that office. The producer will be deemed to have received such notice upon deposit, as first class or priority mail, in the U.S. Mail.
- (d) Applicable Sections. Except as may otherwise be stated herein: (i) Sections 1 through 3, 5 through 7 and 11 are applicable to all loans; (ii) Section 4 is only applicable to nonrecourse loans; (iii) Section 8 is only applicable to farm-stored nonrecourse loans; (iv) Section 9 is only applicable to warehouse-stored nonrecourse loans; (v) Section 10 is only applicable to recourse loans.
- (e) Applicable Regulations. The Note evidences a CCC loan made in accordance with Title 7 of the Code of Federal Regulations. Applicable parts of Title 7 of the Code of Federal Regulations are incorporated by reference as a part of the Note.
- EQUAL OPPORTUNITY. Participation in CCC Programs is open to all eligible applicants without regard to race, color, religion, national origin, age, sex, marital status, or disability.
- 3. LOAN MATURITY. The Note will mature at the earlier of the maturity date stated in the Note or any earlier date determined by CCC. If CCC makes demand for payment before the stated maturity date, the producer will be notified in writing of the accelerated maturity date.
- 4. LIQUIDATION OF NONRECOURSE LOANS. On or before the loan maturity date, the producer may repay the loan by paying the amount due. If the producer repays the loan at a rate less than the sum of the loan principal plus charges and interest, the producer must provide to CCC evidence of production of the commodity which had been pledged as collateral for the loan. In lieu of repayment of the amount due, the producer may, in accordance with Sections 8 and 9, deliver the collateral to CCC. In the case of farm-stored loans, the producer shall bear all expenses including receiving charges of the delivery of the collateral to the delivery point stated in the delivery instructions issued by CCC. The producer will pay to CCC any costs incurred by CCC if the producer fails to deliver the collateral in accordance with such instructions. All wool and mohair nonrecourse marketing assistance loans not repaid by the loan maturity date must be liquidated through local sales at the farm storage location within a 60-calendar day period at no storage expense to CCC. Any charges incurred by CCC as a result of the local sale will be paid by the producer.
- WAIVER OF PRESENTMENT. The producer waives presentment for payment, demand, protest, notice of protest, and notice of non-payment of the Note.
- 6. PRODUCER'S RESPONSIBILITY.
 - (a) General. The producer must be in compliance with all applicable program requirements and must have beneficial interest in the commodity pledged as collateral for the loan.
 - (b) Liens. The producer must pledge commodities that are eligible for loan and that are free and clear of all liens including Federal and State tax liens, security interests, and other encumbrances. No additional liens or encumbrances shall be placed on the loan collateral after the loan is approved.

*__

CCC-601 (10-30-13) Page 3 of 7

- (c) Movement of Collateral. The producer will not move any collateral from the location stated in the Note without prior approval of CCC and then only in accordance with instructions issued by CCC or provisions of CCC-699C, Cotton Transfer Agreement. If such movement is not completed as instructed by CCC or the collateral is disposed of, either CCC may at its discretion accelerate the loan maturity date, assess liquidated damages as specified in Section 6(g), and take other administrative actions, as determined appropriate by CCC, including denial of future loans.
- (d) Access to Collateral. The producer will allow CCC to enter the premises and inspect the collateral. In the case of high moisture collateral stored in oxygen-limiting structures, the producer must open the facility when requested by CCC to permit inspection of the collateral. If safe access to the collateral is not provided or if the inspection cap on the facility is not opened to permit visual inspection of the collateral, the loan maturity date may be accelerated.
- (e) Certification. The producer must provide an accurate certification of the quantity of the commodity to be pledged as collateral for a loan. If CCC determines that the producer has filed an incorrect certification of such eligible quantity, CCC may at its discretion accelerate the loan maturity date, assess liquidated damages, as specified in Section 6(g), and take other administrative actions, as determined by CCC, including denial of future loans.
- (f) Loss or Damaged Loan Collateral. The producer is responsible for any loss in quantity or quality of the commodity pledged as collateral for a farm-stored or warehouse-stored loan. CCC shall not assume any loss in quantity or quality of the loan collateral regardless of where stored.
- (g) Liquidated Damages. If CCC determines that the producer has violated provisions of Sections 6(c), 6(e), or 7(a), liquidated damages may be assessed on the quantity of the commodity which is involved in the violation. For each violation, CCC will review the actions of the producer to determine if the producer acted in good faith to comply with such provisions.
 - (i) For producers determined to have violated provisions of Section 6(c) and if CCC determines that the producer acted in good faith, liquidated damages may be assessed by multiplying the quantity involved in the violation by 10 percent of the loan rate. The producer shall pay such liquidated damage penalties plus the lesser of (1) the principal amount of the loan and charges plus interest, (2) CCC determined value on the date the violation occurred plus 15 percent of the applicable loan rate with respect to the quantity involved in the violation within 30 days of notification by CCC, or CCC will call the loan involved in the violation and require full payment at principal and charges plus interest. For honey, the producer shall pay the principal amount of the loan and charges plus interest.
 - (ii) For producers determined to have violated provisions of Section 6(e) or 7(a), and if CCC determines the producer acted in good faith, liquidated damages maybe assessed by multiplying the quantity involved in the violation by 10 percent of the loan rate. The producer shall pay such liquidated damages plus the principal amount of the loan and charges plus interest with respect to the quantity involved in the violation, within 30 days of notification by CCC, or CCC will call the loan involved in the violation.
 - (iii) If CCC determines that the producer did not act in good faith with regard to the violation, or for cases other than the first or second offense, CCC will call the loan involved in the violation and may assess liquidated damages computed by multiplying the quantity involved in the violation by 10 percent of the loan rate. The producer shall pay such liquidated damages plus the principal amount of the loan and charges plus interest.
- (h) Delinquent Federal Nontax Debt. If it is discovered that a producer incorrectly certified to the DCIA question, the producer will be notified that the loan must be repaid at principal and interest immediately.
 - If a producer receives a loan and it is later discovered that the producer has a delinquent Federal nontax debt, the producer will be notified that the delinquent Federal nontax debt must be resolved before the final loan availability date for the applicable commodity. If the delinquent Federal nontax debt is not resolved before the final loan availability date, the producer must repay the loan at principal plus interest.
- (i) Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans and Cooperative Agreements. If it is discovered that a producer did not comply with lobbying disclosure requirements (31 U.S.C. 1352), applicants for and recipients of:1) A Federal loan exceeding \$150,000; or 2) A Federal contract, grant, or cooperative agreement payment exceeding \$100,000 must file, with the disbursing office a SF-LLL if they have or will use monies received for lobbying purposes. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

*__

CCC-601 (10-30-13) Page 4 of 7

(j) Miscellaneous Charges. Miscellaneous charges, such as but not limited to storage and receiving are the sole responsibility of the producer requesting the MAL or commodity loan.

7. LIABILITY OF PRODUCER.

- (a) Fraud or Conversion. If the producer has made a fraudulent representation in obtaining the loan or has engaged in or aided in the conversion of the collateral, the producer will be liable for the amount of the loan, for any additional amounts paid to the producer, and for all costs which CCC would not have incurred had it not been for the fraudulent representation or conversion, plus interest on such amounts. In addition, CCC may assess liquidated damages, as specified in Section 6(g), and take other administrative actions, as determined by CCC, including denial of future farm-stored loans.
- (b) Poisonous Substances and Contamination. The producer will be liable for any damage resulting from tendering to CCC any commodity, whether or not accepted by CCC, containing mercurial compounds, toxin producing molds or other substances poisonous to humans or animals.
- (c) Over-disbursement or Under-collection. If the amount disbursed under the Note exceeds the amount authorized by the applicable regulations or a repayment made by the producer is insufficient to repay the amount due, the producer will be liable for repayment of such amounts and charges, if any, plus interest.
- (d) Claims. If the producer fails to settle the loan within 30 calendar days from the maturity date of the loan, or such other date as CCC may agree to, a claim for the amount due will be established in accordance with applicable statutes and regulations.
- (e) Ineligible Commodities. If at any time CCC determines that the commodity pledged as collateral is ineligible to be pledged as collateral for the loan, the producer shall be liable for the amount of the loan or if the producer repaid the loan at a rate less than the sum of the loan principal plus charges and interest for the ineligible quantity, the producer must repay to CCC the difference between such sum and the repayment amount, plus interest on such amounts. If the producer has received credit from CCC for storage, such amount must also be repaid. Ineligible commodities may not be delivered to CCC in satisfaction of the amount due, except as may be determined by CCC. If CCC allows the producer to deliver the commodity to CCC in satisfaction of the amount due, the value of the commodity shall be determined as specified by either Section 8(b) or 9(c).

8. FARM-STORED NONRECOURSE LOANS.

- (a) General. This section is applicable to a loan made with respect to collateral stored in CCC-approved storage under the control of the producer and not in a public warehouse.
- (b) Settlement. (i) If the producer elects to deliver the collateral to CCC in satisfaction of the amount due in accordance with Section 4, CCC will not accept delivery of any quantity of commodity in excess of 110 percent of the eligible outstanding loan quantity, at time of settlement, as determined by CCC. If a quantity in excess of the eligible quantity is included on the warehouse receipt tendered to CCC for such delivery, the producer shall provide for the correction of such warehouse receipt and other applicable documents. If the producer does not take action to correct such warehouse receipt, CCC shall provide for such corrected documents and any charges incurred by CCC shall be for the account of the producer. The collateral shall be delivered in bulk form except as determined by CCC. If the loan collateral is delivered to CCC in satisfaction of the amount due, in accordance with Section 4, the value of the collateral for purposes of settlement will be determined using the applicable schedules of premiums and discounts on the basis of the quality of the collateral for the quantity which is delivered to CCC. (ii) Settlement of corn is collateral will be made on a shelled corn basis. (iii) If the value of the collateral at settlement is less than the amount due because of any loss in quantity or quality of the collateral, the producer will pay to CCC the amount of such deficiency and charges, plus interest on such deficiency from the date of disbursement. (iv) If the value of the collateral at or subsequent to the time of settlement is greater than the amount due, CCC will retain such excess and will not pay such amount to any party. (v) If at any time prior to the maturity date of the loan the collateral can no longer be properly stored due to deterioration or for any other reason, the producer may authorize CCC to sell such collateral on behalf of the producer. (vi) Title to the collateral will vest in CCC only after delivery of the collateral to CCC in accordance with Section 4.

9. WAREHOUSE-STORED NONRECOURSE LOANS.

- (a) General. This section is applicable to a loan that has been made with respect to eligible commodities pledged as loan collateral which is stored in a warehouse approved by CCC.
- (b) Rights of CCC. At any time prior to the date CCC takes title to the collateral or the date the producer redeems such collateral, in order to protect its interest, CCC may move the collateral from one storage location to another storage

*__

CCC-601 (10-30-13) Page 5 of 7

location, take actions to protect or determine the quality of the collateral, or accelerate the maturity date of such loan. Any charges incurred by CCC as the result of such actions will be paid by the party redeeming such collateral.

- (c) Settlement. (i) If the producer elects to forfeit the collateral in satisfaction of the amount due in accordance with Section 4, the value of the collateral for purposes of settlement will be determined using the applicable schedules of premiums and discounts on the basis of the weight, grade, and other quality factors stated on the warehouse receipt or supporting documents. (ii) If the value of the collateral at or subsequent to the time of settlement is less than the amount due, the producer will pay to CCC the sum of the amount of such deficiency plus charges, and interest which has accrued on such deficiency from the date of disbursement. (iii) If the value of the collateral at settlement is greater than the amount due, CCC will retain such excess and will not pay such amount to any party. (iv) Title to the collateral will vest in CCC on the day following the loan maturity date. (v) CCC may elect to calculate such settlement values based on the net weight, good condition, and classification as reflected on the warehouse receipt delivered to CCC, whether such receipt is the receipt issued by the original storing warehouse and presented for calculating the loan amount or a receipt issued by a subsequent warehouse due to the transfer of such commodity while pledged as collateral for a CCC loan.
- (d) Cotton EWR's. For all bales on the cotton loan specified in the Note that are represented by an electronic warehouse receipt (EWR), the producer hereby: 1) acknowledges having exclusive authority to authorize and designate an entity to transfer holdership of EWR's to CCC; 2) authorizes the individual or entity that transfers holdership of EWR's to CCC for loan, in accordance with requirements of the EWR provider, to (a) establish at the direction of the producer an Electronic Agent Designation (EAD) for the loan cotton as identified on CCC-605, Designation of Agent, and (b) identify the loan cotton eligible for electronic redemption; 3) agrees that the designate agent, or any subsequent agent, identified by form CCC-605 or by the agent field of the EWR is authorized to repay the CCC loan obligation of the cotton; 4) requests and authorizes CCC to accept repayment from, and release loan collateral of the note to the individual or entity identified in the agent field of the EWR for the bales; 5) agrees to hold CCC harmless for any errors that may result from reliance on the information supplied by the producer, producer's agent, or subsequent agent through the EWR or otherwise; and 6) acknowledges that the loan may be removed from the EAD redemption process by specific request to the FSA County Office that processed the loan (see question on CCC-Cotton A-S).
- (e) Cotton Loan Redemptions and Settlement. (i) The amount by which an upland cotton loan repayment value may be reduced for the value of storage charges during the period of the loan shall be zero for any period the cotton is stored outside and shall otherwise be calculated based on the maximum payment rate determined for the warehouse and announced by CCC. Cotton shall be considered by CCC to be stored outside if it is stored outside any time during the period of the loan exceeding the 15-day period that starts with the first day the warehouse is notified the cotton is pledged as collateral for a CCC loan. (ii) If the producer elects to forfeit either upland cotton or ELS cotton loan collateral to CCC in satisfaction of the amount due in accordance with Section 1(a), the producer shall pay to CCC: (at rates that are specified in the storage agreement between the warehouse where the cotton is stored and CCC) (1) all warehouse storage charges associated with the forfeited cotton that accrued before the cotton was pledged as collateral for the loan; (2) any accrued warehouse receiving charges associated with the forfeited cotton, including, if applicable, charges for new bale ties, unpaid warehouse compression, or other charges as may be levied by the storing warehouse; and (3) Warehouse storage charges for periods of outside storage or charges that exceed the maximum storage credit rates for the loan period paid by CCC to the warehouse.
- (f) Transfer of CCC Upland or ELS Cotton or Peanut Loan Collateral. Collateral for an upland or ELS cotton or peanut marketing assistance loan may be transferred from a CCC-approved warehouse to another CCC-approved warehouse if CCC holds as security for the loan a warehouse receipt with respect to such commodity and the following terms and conditions of this subsection are met. (i) The producer may grant authorization to transfer loan collateral only to the agent designated and authorized by the producer to redeem all or a portion of the loan collateral. Any authorization to transfer loan collateral granted by the producer may be transferred by such agent of the producer to a subsequent agent as provided by the terms of applicable CCC forms. A producer is not obligated by CCC to grant authorization to transfer loan collateral as a condition of designating and authorizing any agent to redeem from loan all or a portion of the loan commodity. (ii) CCC will calculate any loan redemption for transferred cotton based on the credits, and charges with respect to the shipping warehouse under the transfer authorization. If a producer delivers transferred cotton to CCC in satisfaction of a loan obligation, CCC will settle such collateral delivery based on the charges effective at the receiving warehouse plus any unpaid charges at the shipping warehouse. (iii) As a condition for CCC to approve the transfer of cotton loan collateral, the requestor of a transfer, whether such requestor is the producer, or the producer's agent, must agree to pay all charges that may result from such transfer or intended transfer and be responsible for all losses of quantity or quality that result from the transfer. Despite any such agreement, the producer is responsible for any charges associated with the transfer of CCC cotton loan collateral including those that are not paid by any agent, or subsequent agent, the producer authorized to request such a transfer and who agreed to pay such charges. All such unpaid charges are for the account of the producer and shall not be charged to the outstanding balance of the loan obligation. CCC will not assume any liability for any charge associated with the transfer of any cotton loan collateral. (iv) The producer is responsible to CCC for all losses of quantity or quality associated with the transfer of

--*

Certification of No Contract

The following is an example of an option to purchase and sales contract certification.

OPTION TO	PURCHASE AND SALES	S CONTRACT CERTIF	FICATION
LDP Number			Number
payment (LDP) from the which will be the subject had beneficial interest in application or loan applior any written contract focommodity, before such toption to purchase or ver (4) no payment with rega	er(s) ("Producer") has reque Commodity Credit Corpore of such loan or LDP, the P the commodity and has no cation; (2) the Producer di or sale, with respect to the co toan or LDP was requested, bal contract for sale, excep rd to such commodity was to	ation (CCC). With respect roducer certifies that; (1) t lost such interest before the day writt commodity to sell, deliver to; (3) the Producer did no tot as noted below;	ct to the commodity) the Producer has e filing the LDP een option to purchas e, or market the t enter into a verbal
determine that no option commodity. If any option commodity is pledged for Office of such event and for review. Upon such nusale for a determination signing this certification, representation may rende		ale, or payment was applesale, or payment is later to conducer agrees to notify option or contract to the Cow such option to purchasest would be considered to agrees that the making criminal prosecution under	icable to the negotiated while the the County FSA County FSA Office se and contract for o have been lost. By of any fraudulent er Federal law and
determine that no option commodity. If any option commodity is pledged for Office of such event and for review. Upon such not sale for a determination signing this certification, representation may rendesting the refund by the refund the refundation, plus interpretable the refundation, plus interpretable the refundation, plus interpretable the refundation in the refundation i	to purchase, contract for so to purchase, contract for a collateral for a loan, the p to provide a copy of such o otification, CCC shall revie of the date beneficial intere the Producer warrants and er the Producer subject to c by the producer of any amon	ale, or payment was applesale, or payment is later to conducer agrees to notify option or contract to the Cow such option to purchasest would be considered to agrees that the making criminal prosecution under	icable to the negotiated while the the County FSA County FSA Office se and contract for o have been lost. By of any fraudulent er Federal law and
determine that no option commodity. If any option commodity is pledged for Office of such event and for review. Upon such not sale for a determination signing this certification, representation may rendesting the refund by the refund the refundation, plus interpretable the refundation, plus interpretable the refundation, plus interpretable the refundation in the refundation i	to purchase, contract for so to purchase, contract for a collateral for a loan, the p to provide a copy of such o otification, CCC shall revie of the date beneficial intere the Producer warrants and er the Producer subject to c by the producer of any amon	ale, or payment was applesale, or payment is later to conducer agrees to notify option or contract to the Cow such option to purchasest would be considered to agrees that the making criminal prosecution under	icable to the negotiated while the the County FSA County FSA Office se and contract for o have been lost. By of any fraudulent er Federal law and

-			